


DEVINDEX

1980

Index to 1980 literature
on economic and social development

Index de la littérature
sur le développement économique
et social produite en 1980



The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in five sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international, société publique créée en 1970 par une loi du Parlement canadien, a pour mission d'appuyer des recherches visant à adapter la science et la technologie aux besoins des pays en voie de développement; il concentre son activité dans cinq secteurs : agriculture, alimentation et nutrition; information; santé; sciences sociales; et communications. Le CRDI est financé entièrement par le Parlement canadien, mais c'est un Conseil des gouverneurs international qui en détermine l'orientation et les politiques. Établi à Ottawa (Canada), il a des bureaux régionaux en Afrique, en Asie, en Amérique latine et au Moyen-Orient.

© 1982 International Development Research Centre
Postal Address: Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9
Head Office: 60 Queen Street, Ottawa

IDRC, Ottawa CA

IDRC-194e,f

Devindex 1980 : Index to 1980 literature on economic and social development. Index de la littérature sur le développement économique et social produite en 1980. Ottawa, Ont., IDRC, 1982. 174 p.

/Annotated bibliography/, /economic development/, /social development/, /DEVSIS/, /Canada/, /Germany FR/, /India/, /Morocco/, /Netherlands/, /Philippines/, /Sri Lanka/, /USSR/.

UDC: 016.338

ISBN: 0-88936-331-5

Microfiche edition available

Devindex 1980

Index to 1980 literature on economic and social development ●
Index de la littérature sur le développement économique et social
produite en 1980

Contents/Table des matières

Preface	5
Préface	7
Centres having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment/Centres ayant contribué des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental	8
Documentalists/Documentalistes	9
Sample Entries/Entrées-type	10
Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique	11
A Facts, trends, and analyses/Faits, tendances et analyses	11
B Prescriptions for decision-making/Recommandations pour les prises de décisions	36
C Official policies, plans, programmes, arrangements/Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels	39
D Development action: operational experience/Actions de dévelop- pement : expériences pratiques	47
E Consequences and evaluations/Conséquences et évaluations	55
F Resources and tools for development/Ressources et moyens pour le développement	58
Subject Index	63
Index par sujet	108
Geographical Index/Index géographique	153
Institution Index/Index par institution	164
Author Index/Index par auteur	167
Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques	171

Preface

This is the sixth volume in the *Devindex* series issued by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). The present issue contains entries from the Federal Republic of Germany, India, Morocco, the Netherlands, the Philippines, the Soviet Union, Sri Lanka, and Canada.

The main bibliographic index of this issue is organized in categories representing the purpose for which the document was produced:

- A Facts, Trends, and Analyses
- B Prescriptions for Decision-Making
- C Official Policies, Plans, Programmes, Arrangements
- D Development Action: Operational Experience
- E Consequences and Evaluations
- F Resources and Tools for Development

Four other indexes follow the first: subject, geographical, institution, and author. The names of countries are represented by two-character ISO codes¹ supplemented by codes for regions. In the subject and geographical indexes, the codes represent the countries to which the information in the document applies. In the institution index, the code represents the country where the institution is located. The complete subject index appears in both English and French.

Records in this issue were processed by MINISIS software developed at IDRC for use on a Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer. A magnetic tape containing the records included in this and previous issues of *Devindex* is available, in ISO 2709 format,² to institutions that want to use it for experimental purposes or for information retrieval.

Users of this service should direct their requests for documents mentioned here to the participating institution of the country in which they were produced and provide the record number of each document requested. A list of participating institutions follows this preface. Most of the Canadian documents are available from IDRC in the form of microfiche.

This issue, which was typeset directly from the computer tape, was compiled with the help of Lorraine Clément, Lois Fitzpatrick, and Johanne Lauzon.

References

¹ISO 3166-1974 (E): *Codes for the representation of names of countries*.

²ISO 2709-1973 (E): *Documentation – Format for bibliographic information exchange on magnetic tape*.

Gisèle Morin-Labatut
Manager, DEVSIS Project
Information Sciences Division
IDRC

Préface

Ceci est le sixième volume de la série *Devindex* préparée par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). Ce numéro comprend des enregistrements de la République fédérale d'Allemagne, de l'Inde, du Maroc, des Pays-Bas, des Philippines, de Sri Lanka, de l'Union soviétique et du Canada.

L'index bibliographique principal du présent numéro est ordonné en fonction de l'objectif de l'auteur, sous les rubriques suivantes :

- A Faits, tendances et analyses
- B Recommandations pour les prises de décisions
- C Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels
- D Actions de développement : expériences pratiques
- E Conséquences et évaluations
- F Ressources et moyens pour le développement

Il est suivi de quatre index : par sujet, géographique, par institution et par auteur. Les noms des pays sont représentés par les codes de l'ISO¹ complétés des codes régionaux. Les codes de l'index par sujet et de l'index géographique indiquent les pays dont traite chaque document. Dans l'index par institution, le code représente le pays où se trouve l'institution. L'index par sujet est en anglais et en français.

Les notices contenues dans ce numéro ont été traitées grâce au logiciel MINISIS développé au CRDI en fonction de l'ordinateur Hewlett-Packard 3000. Une bande magnétique contenant les notices figurant dans ce numéro et dans les précédents peut être obtenue, en format ISO 2709², par les institutions voulant y effectuer des interrogations ou des expériences.

Les utilisateurs de ce service sont priés de s'adresser directement aux institutions participantes appropriées lorsqu'ils ne peuvent obtenir un document de la source identifiée dans la référence et de citer le numéro d'enregistrement de chaque document demandé. Une liste des institutions participant à DEVSIS suit cette préface. La majorité des documents canadiens sont disponibles au CRDI sous forme de microfiche.

Ce numéro de *Devindex*, composé directement à partir de la bande d'ordinateur, a été produit avec l'aide de Lorraine Clément, Lois Fitzpatrick et Johanne Lauzon.

Références

¹ISO 3166-1974 (F) : *Codes pour la représentation de noms de pays*.

²ISO 2709-1973 (F) : *Documentation – Disposition des données sur bande magnétique pour l'échange d'informations bibliographiques*.

Gisèle Morin-Labatut
Administratrice, Projet DEVSIS
Sciences de l'information
CRDI

Centres having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment
Centres ayant contribué des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental

International Development Research Centre/Centre de recherches
pour le développement international (IDRC/CRDI)

Box 8500
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9
CANADA

German Foundation for International Development (DSE)

Zentral Dokumentation
53 Bonn
Endenicher Strasse 41
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Centre for Development of Instructional Technology (CENDIT)

C 11 Community Centre
Safdarjung Development Area
New Delhi 110 016
INDIA

Centre National de Documentation (CND)

B.P. 826
Haut Agdal Rabat
MAROC

Nederlands Documentatiecentrum voor Ontwikkelingslanden (NEDO)

Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen
Mauritskade 63
Amsterdam
NEDERLAND

Technology Resource Center (TRC)

TRC Building
Buendia Avenue Extension Makati
Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

Centre for Development Information (CDI)

International Economic Co-operation Division
Ministry of Finance and Planning
P.O. Box 1547
Galle Face Secretariat
Colombo 7
SRI LANKA

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences (INION)

Dept. of Bibliographical Information in Economics
ul. Krasikova 28/45
117418 Moscow, V-418
USSR

Documentalists/Documentalistes

Hermann BEISEGEL (DSE)

BOUBOU Mohamed (CND)

Lisa BRANOLTE (NEDO)

Antonio DAYRIT (TRC)

Marie-Paule DJOUBOU (IDRC/CRDI)

Gusta DRENTHE (NEDO)

Siri Ranjani KORALE (CDI)

Arifien MUSNADI (DSE)

Cisca PATTIPILOHY (NEDO)

Gertrud REHM (DSE)

Sunita SEHGAL (CENDIT)

Meena STEPHEN (CENDIT)

Jean VAUGHAN (NEDO)

Sample Entries / Entrées-type

- 1 ——— XA MA 1491 Maroc. Ministère du travail et de la formation professionnelle MA. ——— 7
- 2 ——— **Plan triennal 1978-1980.** 1978. 89p. tableaux.
☐ *Réalisation du plan 1973-1977 et prévisions économiques** pour le plan 1978-1980 relatives à la *formation professionnelle**, *l'emploi** et *le travail*. Fiches relatives aux différents projets du Ministère du travail et de la formation professionnelle de 1978 à 1980.
- XZ 1677 Oksanen. E.H. Williams. J.R. (McMaster University. Hamilton, Ont. CA). ——— 4
 ——— 5
- 3 ——— **Measurement of import 'discrimination' by national origin: an index number approach.** Working paper - Department of Economics. McMaster University (CA) no.78-20. 1978. 11p.
☐ Applies Fisher's ideal index numbers approach to demonstrate that the introduction by Canada of the General Preferential Tariff on *machinery imports* has not substantially affected import taxes charged on machinery from developing countries. (*Preferential tariffs**). Statistical table:
p.7: import tax, index numbers. EEC, US JP DK IR GB. 1968-1975. ——— 9
 ——— 8
 ——— 10
- XZ 1678 Oldenbruch. G. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung fuer internationale Entwicklung. Bad Honnef DE). **On the basic needs strategy. Zur Strategie der Erfuellung von Grundbeduerfnissen.** Arbeitsmaterialien zur entwicklungspolitischen Unterrichtung (DE) no.4 Dok.967C Bad Honnef DE. DSE. 1978. 135p. ——— 11
☐ *Basic needs**, *poverty**, *self-reliance*, *politics*, *purchasing power*, *public services*.

- 1 Regional code for locating record in main index • Code régional permettant de situer l'entrée dans l'index principal
- 2 Geographical code indicating main country mentioned in document • Code géographique indiquant le principal pays dont traite le document
- 3 Record number • Numéro de l'enregistrement
- 4 Personal author • Auteur
- 5 Affiliation • Affiliation de l'auteur
- 6 Geographical code indicating location of institution • Code géographique indiquant le pays où est située l'institution
- 7 Corporate author and location • Collectivité-auteur et code géographique approprié
- 8 Descriptor that will appear in both English and French subject indexes • Descripteur apparaissant dans les index par sujet en anglais et en français
- 9 Descriptor that is available only for retrieval through a computer • Descripteur permettant la récupération du document par ordinateur seulement
- 10 Original statistical tables indexed by subject, country, and time period • Tableaux statistiques originaux indiquant les sujets, les pays et les périodes décrits
- 11 Document number • Numéro du document

Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique

A FACTS, TRENDS, AND ANALYSES/FAITS, TENDANCES ET ANALYSES

A10 Basic information and data: national and international / Données et informations de base: nationales et internationales

XA 2220 Denis, J.E. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa.** Cahiers du CETAf (CA) no.80-01, Feb 1980. 35p. ISSN 0709-986X.

□ Analyzes, through a case study of cocoa and coffee in West African countries, the performance of marketing boards in LDCs, by considering current price levels and the ability of those countries to adjust to world price fluctuations. *Marketing boards**, *international market*, *coffee**, *cocoa**, *prices*, *West Africa*, *Brazil - economic models*, *price stabilization*, *pricing*, *statistical data*, *bibliography*.

XA 2221 Doo Kingué, M. (PNUD, New York, N.Y. US) **Problèmes et priorités du développement rural en Afrique.** Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. Ottawa, CA, Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1979. p.15-34. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 avr 1977.

□ Définit le concept de développement rural et souligne les problèmes majeurs et les actions prioritaires en vue de favoriser son extension dans les pays africains. *Développement rural**, *obstacles au développement**, *Afrique*.

XA 2222 Floor, W.M. (Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL. Bureau Beleidsvoorbereiding Ontwikkelingssamenwerking) **The energy sector of the Sahelian countries.** 1977. 73p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ A comparative analysis of energy consumption, power demand* and energy resources in the Sahel* countries; concluding that fuel wood is one of the most important energy sources used in the rural areas and making recommendations for improving the power supply. References and statistical data.

XA 2223 Gromyko, A.A. Lopatov, V.V. (Institute of Africa, Moskva SU) **Cooperation of independent Africa with the CMEA countries.** Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisimyj Afrikoj. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1978. p.3-15. □ *International cooperation**, *CMEA*, *international trade**, *development aid**, *Africa*.

XA 2224 Starushenko, G.B. **The common and the particular in the development of African countries.** Obsheee i osobennoe v razvitií stran Afriki. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.103-108.

□ *Economic development**, *social development**, *comparative analysis*, *Africa*.

XA 2225 Thede, N. **Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau.** Points de repère (CA) v.1(1), 1979. p.56-76.

□ Présente la genèse de la classe ouvrière* africaine et étudie, à travers deux études de cas: celle de la Haute Volta et celle de la Guinée-Bissau, le rôle du syndicalisme* dans le développement politique et social. *Bibliographie*.

XA EG 2226 El-Messiri Nadim, N. (American University in Cairo, Cairo EG) **Rural health care in Egypt.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 40p. ISBN 0-88936-179-7. IDRC-TS15e.

□ Discusses interrelationship between formal health services* and traditional medicine* in rural communities of Egypt; identifies the occupational qualifications of traditional paramedical personnel, particularly midwives (dayas); describes medical personnel and modern health centres and the attitudes of rural population toward diseases and treatment; includes case studies.

XA HV 2227 Coulibaly, S. Gregory, J.W. Piché, V. (Centre voltaïque de la recherche scientifique, Ouagadougou HV) **Les migrations voltaïques: importance et ambivalence de la migration voltaïque.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1980. 144p. ISBN 0-88936-237-8. IDRC-147f.

□ Passe en revue les résultats d'une enquête réalisée en 1974-1975 sur les mouvements migratoires en Haute Volta. Décrit la méthodologie de l'enquête; l'importance numérique des courants migratoires et l'importance relative des arrivées et des départs pour la Haute Volta et pour quelques-unes de ses villes et ses régions. Examine les caractéristiques des migrants et des non-migrants; analyse les motifs et les effets de leur départ; les opinions du public sur le phénomène migratoire et le rôle du gouvernement en matière de migration. Tente une synthèse des résultats de l'Enquête nationale sur les mouvements migratoires. *Migrations internes**, *émigration**, *migrations rurales*, *structure économique*, *structure sociale*, *développement politique*, *participation de l'état*, *politique démographique*, *conditions économiques*, *motivations*, *attitudes*, *migrations de travail*, *migrants*, *politique économique*, *Haute Volta*. Tableaux statistiques: p.39-49: *migrations rurales*, *émigration*, *migrations internes*, HV, 1969-1973. p.57-63: *zone d'enquête*, *répartition par âge et sexe*, *migrants*, HV, 1969-1973. p.65-66: *répartition par âge et sexe*, *scolarité*, *zones rurales*, *zones urbaines*, *migrants*, HV, 1969-1973.

p.68: *zone d'enquête, migrants, répartition par sexe, groupes ethniques*, HV, 1969-1973. p.71: *répartition par âge et sexe, zones rurales, zones urbaines, migrants, professions*, HV, 1969-1973. p.77-89: *motivations, conditions économiques, besoins financiers, situation de famille, migrants*, HV, 1969-1973. p.92-116: *attitudes, migrations internes, émigration, participation de l'état*, HV, 1969-1973.

XA HV 2228 Gregory, J.W. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta**. Shaw, T.M. Heard, K.A. eds. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) *The politics of Africa: dependence and development*. Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. p.73-94. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6.
☐ Analyzes the relationship between underdevelopment, dependence and migration movements in Upper Volta. Argues that the future of migration must be considered in terms of the present low level of urbanization and the high levels of intra-regional and rural-urban migration. *Underdevelopment**, *dependence**, *migrations** - *internal migrations*, *rural migrations*, *émigration*, *Upper Volta*.

XA MA 2229 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 5: Secteur: développement industriel**. déc 1977. 21p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36633).
☐ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'agroindustrie et le développement industriel dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Agroindustrie**, *développement industriel**, *plans régionaux*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 2230 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 18: Secteur: tourisme**. déc 1977. 34p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36645).
☐ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant la promotion du tourisme et l'industrie hôtelière dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Tourisme**, *industrie hôtelière**, *plans régionaux*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 2231 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 15: Secteur: postes et télécommunications**. déc 1977. 68p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36642).
☐ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'équipement infrastructurel des postes et télécommunications dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Télécommunications**, *équipement*, *plans régionaux*, *développement économique et social*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 2232 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 6: Secteur: énergie**. déc 1977. 90p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36634).
☐ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'énergie électrique, et particulièrement l'électrification dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Energie électrique**, *électrification**, *plans régionaux*, *développement économique et social*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 2233 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 4: Secteur: recherche en eau**. déc 1977. 3p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36632).
☐ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatives à l'hydrologie et aux besoins en eau dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Hydrologie**, *besoins en eau**, *plans régionaux*, *développement économique et social*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 2234 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: eau potable**. déc 1977. 5p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36631).
☐ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant les ressources en eau potable et la distribution de l'eau dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Eau potable**, *distribution de l'eau**, *plans régionaux*, *développement économique et social*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 2235 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: pêche**. déc 1977. 7p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36630).
☐ Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatif à l'équipement infrastructurel pour le développement des pêches dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Développement des pêches**, *équipement*, *plans régionaux*, *développement économique et social*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 2236 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 9: Secteur: formation professionnelle**. déc 1977. 3p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36638).
☐ Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'emploi et la promotion de la formation professionnelle dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Emploi**, *formation professionnelle**, *promotion*, *plans régionaux*, *développement économique et social*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 2237 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 8: Secteur: équipements administratifs.** déc 1977. 61p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36636).

□ Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatif à l'équipement infrastructurel de l'administration publique dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Administration publique**, *équipement, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2238 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat.** déc 1977. 19p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36635).

□ Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'habitat, la politique du logement et l'aménagement urbain dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Habitat**, *politique du logement**, *aménagement urbain**, *plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2239 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique.** déc 1977. 51p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36646).

□ Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatif à la santé publique dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc, particulièrement à l'équipement et à la politique sanitaire dans la région. *Santé publique**, *équipement sanitaire**, *politique sanitaire**, *plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2240 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics.** déc 1977. 90p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36644).

□ Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant les travaux publics dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc, particulièrement l'aménagement des routes et des ports, et l'assainissement. *Travaux publics**, *ports**, *assainissement**, *plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2241 Maroc. Ministère de l'enseignement primaire et secondaire MA. **Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982.** jul 1977. 67p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36734).

□ *Projets d'éducation, éducation**, *formation** et *développement de l'éducation** dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982, *Maroc.*

XA MA 2242 Maroc. Ministère de l'enseignement supérieur MA. **Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique.** août 1977. 62p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36723).

□ *Analyse comparative* entre les *plans de développement** de 1973-1977 et de 1978-1982 du *Maroc* dans le domaine de l'*enseignement supérieur** et de la *recherche**.

XA MA 2243 Maroc. Ministère de l'éducation nationale et de la formation des cadres MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Formation des cadres: situation à la veille du plan.** Rabat, MA, Secrétariat d'Etat à la formation des cadres, (1977). 10p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36729).

□ *Plans de développement, développement économique et social, formation à la gestion**, *cadres supérieurs**, *Maroc.*

XA MA 2244 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Municipalité Ksar-Kebir.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 4p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36685(6)).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à l'*équipement* infrastructurel pour le *développement des collectivités** dans la municipalité de Ksar-Kebir, *Maroc.*

XA MA 2245 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Mellal-Azilal: chapitre 14.** Beni-Mellal, MA, Province de Beni-Mellal, (1977). 135p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36811).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatives à l'enseignement primaire et secondaire dans la province de Beni-Mellal. *Plans régionaux**, *enseignement primaire**, *enseignement secondaire**, *Maroc.*

XA MA 2246 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: artisanat et entraide nationale.** Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de Casablanca, avr 1977. 10p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36751(1)).

□ *Plans régionaux*, fiches-projets du plan de *développement économique et social* 1978-1982 relatives à la *promotion de l'artisanat** dans la préfecture de Casablanca, *Maroc.*

XA MA 2247 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation.** Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de Casablanca, 1977. 73p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36738).

□ Analyse globale des structures économiques, industrielles et agraires dans la préfecture de Casablanca, Maroc, à la veille du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. *Structure économique**, *structure agricole**, *structure industrielle**, *plans régionaux, Maroc.*

XA MA 2248 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Préfecture de Casablanca:**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, équipement rural. Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de Casablanca, avr 1977. 8p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36742).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant le développement agricole et rural dans la préfecture de Casablanca, Maroc. *Développement agricole, développement rural**, *équipement, plans régionaux, Maroc.*

XA MA 2249 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Préfecture de Casablanca:**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de Casablanca, avr 1977. 12p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36741).

□ *Plans régionaux de développement économique et social 1978-1982, développement agricole, systèmes d'exploitation agricole*, élevage*, développement rural, recherche agricole** dans la préfecture de Casablanca, Maroc.

XA MA 2250 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Préfecture de Casablanca:**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, élevage. Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de Casablanca, avr 1977. 30p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36744).

□ *Plans régionaux, développement économique et social, développement agricole*, élevage** dans la préfecture de Casablanca, Maroc.

XA MA 2251 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Préfecture de Casablanca:**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole: mise en valeur agricole. Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de Casablanca, avr 1977. 17p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36743).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatives à l'équipement infrastructurel pour le développement agricole dans la préfecture de Casablanca, Maroc. *Développement agricole*, équipement, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2252 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: perspectives générales.** Oujda, MA, Province d'Oujda, (1977). 38p. tableaux. (Microfiches no.36617-36618).

□ *Plans régionaux de développement économique et social 1978-1982. Projets de développement relatifs au développement économique* et au développement social** dans la province d'Oujda, Maroc.

XA MA 2253 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs productifs.** Oujda, MA, Province d'Oujda, (1977). 34p. tableaux. (Microfiches no.36621-36622).

□ Projets de développement dans le cadre du plan de

développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant la promotion de l'artisanat et le développement agricole dans la province d'Oujda, Maroc. *Promotion de l'artisanat*, développement agricole*, projets de développement, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2254 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs.** Oujda, MA, Province d'Oujda, (1977). 95p. tableaux. (Microfiches no.36619-36620).

□ *Projets de développement, développement économique et social 1978-1982, santé publique*, enseignement primaire*, enseignement secondaire*, équipement, administration publique* dans la province d'Oujda, Maroc.

XA MA 2255 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures.** Figuig, MA, Province de Figuig, (1977). 50p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36653).

□ Projets de développement dans le cadre du plan 1978-1982 relatifs au développement des collectivités, à l'équipement infrastructurel des travaux publics et à l'aménagement urbain dans la province de Figuig, Maroc. *Plans régionaux, projets de développement, équipement*, développement des collectivités*, travaux publics*, aménagement urbain, Maroc.*

XA MA 2256 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs.** Figuig, MA, Province de Figuig, (1977). 45p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36652).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatives à l'équipement infrastructurel des administrations de la justice, de la santé, de l'enseignement et relatives aux autres administrations publiques dans la province de Figuig, Maroc. *Administration de la justice*, administration de la santé*, administration publique*, équipement, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2257 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Equipement des collectivités locales: chapitre 20: Fiches-projets (suite 1).** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 90p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36703).

□ Projets de développement dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'équipement infrastructurel pour le développement des collectivités dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc. *Développement des collectivités*, équipement*, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2258 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Khemisset: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 24p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36688).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant le développement industriel dans la province de Khemisset. *Plans régionaux*, développement industriel*, Maroc.*

XA MA 2259 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tantan: **Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur social.** Tantan, MA, Province de Tantan, (1977). 83p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36614).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatives au développement social dans la province de Tantan, Maroc. *Plans de développement*, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2260 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tantan: **Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur: infrastructure.** Tantan, MA, Province de Tantan, (1977). 110p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36646).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatives à l'équipement infrastructurel dans les domaines des travaux publics et de l'aménagement urbain et rural dans la province de Tantan, Maroc. *Aménagement urbain*, aménagement rural*, équipement, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2261 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tantan: **Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif.** Tantan, MA, Province de Tantan, (1977). 52p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36615).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant le développement de l'agriculture, de l'élevage et du tourisme dans la province de Tantan, Maroc. *Agriculture*, élevage*, tourisme*, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2262 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 4p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36682(2)).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à l'équipement infrastructurel dans l'*enseignement supérieur** dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2263 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 87p. tableaux. (Mi-

crofiche no.36681).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à l'*équipement* infrastructurel dans l'*enseignement primaire** et l'*enseignement secondaire** dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2264 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 2p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36678(1)).

□ *Projets de développement* concernant les *télécommunications** dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2265 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat et aménagement urbain.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 3p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36677(1)).

□ Programme d'action concernant l'*aménagement urbain** et la *répartition de la population* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2266 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 6p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36681).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à l'*équipement* infrastructurel dans l'*enseignement primaire** et l'*enseignement secondaire** dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2267 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 2p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36682).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à l'*équipement* infrastructurel dans l'*enseignement supérieur** dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2268 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 18p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36673(2)).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à l'*équipement* infrastructurel pour la *promotion de l'artisanat** dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2269 Maroc. Ministère de la justice
MA. Ministère de la Justice: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la Justice.** (1977). 57p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36730).

□ *Projets de développement, plans de développement, développement économique et social, administration de la justice*, Maroc.*

- XA MA 2270 Maroc. Ministère de la santé publique MA. **Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs.** Beni-Mellal, MA, Province médicale de Beni-Mellal, (1977). 75p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36811).
- *Planification de la santé, services de santé*, équipement sanitaire*, éducation sanitaire*, province de Beni-Mellal, Maroc.*
- XA MA 2271 Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission nationale de commerce et du développement industriel: rapport de synthèse.** (1977). 78p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36726).
- *Rapport d'activité, plans de développement, développement économique et social, commerce*, développement industriel*, Maroc.*
- XA MA 2272 Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional MA. **La conjoncture économique au Maroc: 1er trimestre 1980.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la statistique, avr 1980. 37p. tableaux.
- *Analyse économique*, conditions économiques* et statistiques économiques au Maroc au cours du premier trimestre 1980.*
- XA TN 2273 Mennen, H.J.M. (Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam NL) **Tourism in Tunisia. Toerisme in Tunesië.** Geografisch tijdschrift: nieuwe reeks (NL) v.13(2), 1979. p.150-152.
- *Short survey of the rapid development of tourism in Tunisia and the influence of government policy* thereon; discussing the positive effects on the balance of payments*, and the import of consumer goods and production goods as well as the increasing water consumption* in this semi-arid zone country.*
- XE NL 2274 Gaikhorst, L. Hartman, M. Keulen, A. van Vlaanderen, H. van (De Horstink, Amersfoort NL. Afdeling Mens en Maatschappij) **Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland.** DIC map (NL) no.73, Amersfoort, De Horstink, 1979. 104p.
- *Collection of articles and interviews with women* who are foreigners living in the Netherlands, usually the wife and children of migrant workers* from the Mediterranean countries; pointing out their problems concerning social integration*, their attitudes on Dutch society and the impact of these problems on the differing economic conditions, traditional culture and family structure in the home country; paying special attention to Moroccan and Turkish women. Outlining community activities, training and educational opportunities and the provision of social services for immigrants in the Netherlands. With a list of addresses and references.*
- XE SU 2275 Shirokov, G.K. Khazanov, A.M. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. Sovetskij Soyuz i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1978. p.3-12.
- *Development aid*, USSR, national liberation movements*.*
- XL 2276 Denis, P.Y. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine.** Notes de recherches - Université d'Ottawa. Institut de coopération internationale (CA) Série G(20), mar 1977. 34p.
- *Examine le processus d'urbanisation en Amérique latine et plus spécifiquement en Equateur et au Brésil et montre les effets des mouvements migratoires en direction de Quito et de la croissance végétative de la population urbaine sur l'habitat urbain et sur l'infrastructure des régions d'accueil. Considère la situation géographique et économique de San Juan de Calderón, un centre rural urbain de la périphérie de Quito, et celui du petit village de San Miguel de Collacoto. Souligne leur état de dépendance et les contraintes économiques qu'ils doivent subir dans le système de rapports dominant-dominé. Discute de l'importance de la mise en place d'un réseau urbain intégré de centres de collecte et de distribution dans le Nord-Ouest du Parana au Brésil. Urbanisation*, migrations rurales*, infrastructure de transport*, réseau routier, infrastructure économique, accroissement de la population, population urbaine, population rurale, habitat, conditions économiques, dépendance, bibliographie, zones suburbaines, Brésil, Equateur.*
- XL CL 2277 Labelle, Y. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas.** Notes de recherches - Université d'Ottawa. Institut de coopération internationale (CA) Série G(17), mar 1977. 78p.
- *Analyse l'opposition entre le concept de "rationalité" et celui de "participation" des paysans dans le processus de réforme agraire au Chili. Démonstre que cette opposition est surtout conditionnée par le contexte général, social et culturel, de la civilisation industrielle concrétisée dans la société chilienne actuelle. Présente un examen critique d'une telle analyse. Réformes agraires*, participation des travailleurs*, paysans*, rationalisation, aspects sociaux, facteurs culturels, études de cas, Chili, bibliographie.*
- XL SR 2278 Helman, A. **Aspects of Surinamese society. Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving.** Zutphen, NL, De Walburg Pers, 1978. 160p. ISBN 9060-11-333-0.
- *Book describing some aspects of the traditional culture* and society, within the context of the acculturation process and intergroup relations* of the ethnic groups, in Surinam; paying attention to the practice of magic, traditional medicine, customs concerning food, sexual relations, poverty, ethics and*

XP 2279 Hainsworth, G.B. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.2-32. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ Identifies the characteristic mechanisms of *economic growth** as they operate in *Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines* and assesses performance in terms of their impact on the incidence of *poverty** and *income distribution** - examines the effects on distributive equity of some prevailing philosophies and priorities of *economic policy* and *development planning* in each of these countries in the period since independence. *Bibliography*.

XP 2280 Higgins, J.D. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Towards a new information order: the Southeast Asia-Australia connection.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.208-218. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ *Trade relations**, *Asian organizations, communication, foreign aid, cultural relations* between *Australia* and *South East Asia*.

XP IN 2281 Lindsey, J.K. (Université de Liège, Liège BE) **School, state, and class in Bombay.** Canadian international education (CA) v.7(2), 1978. p.64-80. ISSN 0315-1409.

□ Explores ways in which Bombay society is being transformed from a predominantly traditional precapitalist to a capitalist society through a study of the primary school system, and how parents of different social groups relate to it. Studies the place of the educational system within the state, social class and caste structure in Bombay. Develops a theory of the state to specify the role of education in social change and modernization. *Educational systems**, *social change**, *traditional culture, capitalism, social structure**, *castes, state, social theory, social classes, India, bibliography*.

XP IN 2282 Tharamangalam, J. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Rural class conflict: the political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India.** Canadian theses on microfiche (CA) no.37019, Ph.D. 1977. 194p. (3 fiches).

□ Examines the structural roots and dynamics of rural class conflict in Kuttanad, South India, and discusses the development of the productive forces in the region, the evolution of its agrarian relations, and the emergence of a large and impoverished rural proletariat. Considers agricultural workers' struggle for the achievement of higher wages, better working

conditions, and human dignity through political mobilization. *Rural workers**, *conscientization**, *social conflicts, political participation, class struggle, wages, working conditions, human rights, India, bibliography*.

XP IR 2283 Halliday, F. **Les contradictions économiques en Iran.** Points de repère (CA) v.1(1), 1979. p.29-41.

□ *Conditions économiques**, *réforme sociale, pétrole**, *développement industriel**, *secteur agricole, structure économique, réformes agraires, stratification sociale, industrie pétrolière, gaz naturel, Iran*.

XP IR 2284 Tayebi, K. **The state of agricultural research in Iran.** *Der Stand der Agrarforschung in Iran.* Orient (DE) v.19(1), 1978. p.28-33. ISSN 0030-5227.

□ *Agricultural research**, *agricultural planning**, *Iran*.

XP LK 2285 Lakshman, W.D. (Sri Lanka Social Scientists Association, Colombo LK) **Multi-national corporations: development for whom.** Social science review (LK) no.2, Jan 1980. p.113-129.

□ Critical analysis of the effects of *multinational enterprises* investments** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 2286 Robben, W. (Stichting Geweldloze Weerbaarheid, Zwolle NL) **Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon).** *Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon).* Geweldloos actief (NL) no.3, Zwolle, SGW, 1977. 33p. ISBN 90-7016153-2.

□ Explains the ideology of the grass roots non-violent social movement, Sarvodaya Shramadana, based on self-help and social participation of individuals in Sri Lanka. Stresses the aims of this movement, which include the eradication of social inequalities and social conflicts, and social reform through education of children, youth and adults within the village framework. Includes references. *Ideologies, social movements**, *social participation, community development, self-help**, *social conflicts, social inequality, social change**, *social reform, children, adults, youth, villages, non-formal education, Sri Lanka*.

XP PH 2287 Castillo, G.T. (University of the Philippines, Los Baños PH) **Beyond Manila: Philippine rural problems in perspective.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 420p. ISBN 0-88936-191-6. IDRC-116c.

□ Outlines the patterns of poverty, inequality, employment and income sources in the Philippines and describes some sociocultural phenomena that seem to mitigate the inequalities. Reviews the general farm situation with respect to agricultural land utilization, employment, farm size and land tenure; different aspects of the farm labour situation; concepts of family, kinship, structure, size and composition of households, the situation of Filipino women and

youths. Also deals with education, technology transfer, internal migration, as a dimension of development. *Rural development**, *social aspects*, *occupational structure*, *agricultural income*, *social inequality**, *farming systems*, *agricultural workers*, *family environment*, *women*, *female manpower*, *rural youth*, *education*, *social structure*, *technology transfer*, *family planning*, *internal migrations*, *Philippines*, *bibliography*.

XP PH 2288 Philippines. National Census and Statistics Office PH. **Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines**. Manila, PH, NCSO, 1976. 450p. tables.

□ Presents *statistical data** pertaining to *Philippines foreign trade** and *trade relations** with other countries.

XP PH 2289 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. **NEDA report on the economy, 1975**. Manila, PH, NEDA, 1976. 117p. tables.

□ Presents results of *economic surveys** of *economic conditions* in the *Philippines* for the calendar year 1975 in the following areas: *agriculture*, *agrarian reforms**, *manufacturing**, *mining*, *social development*, *tourism*, *investments*, *employment*, *public finance* and *currencies*.

XP PH 2290 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region II, Cagayan. **Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley**. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 2v.

□ Analyzes basic information on social and economic conditions of the Philippines Region II which will serve as the basis in drawing up development plans for the Cagayan Valley. *Regional planning**, *regional development**, *development planning**, *economic conditions*, *social conditions*, *Philippines*.

XP PH 2291 Wurfel, D. (University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. CA) **The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines**. Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.140-158. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ *Ruling class*, *elite**, *political systems**, *political power**, *economic policy*, *Philippines*.

XW IQ 2292 Abdul-Wahab, H.M.S. (Iraq. Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research IQ) **Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq**. Orient (DE) v.19(1), 1978. p.70-98. ISSN 0030-5227.

□ *Technical education**, *technical schools**, *educational systems*, *higher education**, *technological institutes*, *educational planning*, *Iraq*.

XW SA 2293 Henin, C. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Financial infrastructure of Saudi Arabia**. Discussion papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.804, Mar 1980. 39p.

□ Considers the major aspects of Saudi Arabia's financial system, indicating the relative importance and evolution of each component. Discusses the role of government, perspectives for the future, and influence of Islam on financial policy and practice. Appendix gives particulars of eight government development financing agencies. *Financial institutions**, *state participation*, *financial administration*, *economic infrastructure*, *financial policy**, *Saudi Arabia*, *bibliography*.

XZ 2294 Aleksandrov, Yu.G. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Simple commodity production in agriculture of developing countries. O prostom tovarnom proizvodstve v sel'skom khozyajstye razvivayushchikhsya stran. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1978. p.13-24.**

□ *Agricultural production**, *commodity market**, *peasants*, *marketing*, *developing countries*.

XZ 2295 Beazer, W.F. **Recurrent and local investment cost**. May 1977. 15p. Club du Sahel meeting, Ottawa CA, May 1977. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Development projects*, *aid financing**, *local level*, *costs*, *investments*, *Sahel**, *simulation*, *terms of aid*, *financing programmes*, *regional cooperation*, *accounting*, *models*.

XZ 2296 Bulteel, P. (Stichting Aangepaste Technologie Ontwikkelingslanden, Leuven BE) **Application of solar cells in developing countries. Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden**. Vraagbaak (NL) v.6(4), Dec 1978. p.33-42.

□ Article about the *technology* involved in applying solar cells for *power generation* by direct conversion of *solar radiation** into *electricity**, forecasting a price fall in the *future*. With a list of electrical *industrial enterprises manufacturing solar cells*. (*Solar energy**).

XZ 2297 Chirkin, V.E. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut gosudarstva i prava) **Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transformation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revoliutsionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1978. p.3-16.**

□ *Political systems**, *socialism**, *democracy*, *political development*, *USSR*, *socialist countries*, *political theory**.

- XZ 2298** Craig, J.G. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Multinational co-operatives: an alternative for world development.** Saskatoon, CA, Western Producer Prairie Books, 1976. 135p. ISBN 0-919306-68-3.
☐ Argues that cooperatives can provide a technique for organizing economic activity on a global basis, thus providing developing countries with the benefits of multinational exchange of technology and other resources while preserving for these countries the power necessary to ensure that development takes place in line with their own priorities. Examines some of the multinational cooperatives operating in the areas of insurance, and credit, manufacturing and consumers services. *Multinational enterprises**, *cooperatives**, *economic cooperation**, *economic resources*, *technology*, *development strategy*, *insurance*, *petroleum products*, *consumers cooperatives*, *credit cooperatives*, *production cooperatives*, *bibliography*.
- XZ 2299** Driel, P. van (Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL) **Irrigation and bilharziasis. Irrigatie en bilharzia.** Gezondheidsleer: verslagen, rapporten, scripties en notas (NL) no.28, Wageningen, Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen, 1977. 88+3p.
☐ *Literature survey* about the relationship between *irrigation** and *tropical diseases* such as *schistosomiasis**, mentioning the *economic implications* of this for *public health services in developing countries*; describing the symptoms of bilharziasis, a parasitic disease with fresh water and land snails as *disease vectors** and paying attention to the *animal ecology* of the snails. Making an *evaluation* of some *pesticides* and *insecticides* and paying special attention to the role of the *irrigation engineers* in fighting and preventing bilharziasis. With *recommendations*, references and *statistical data*.
- XZ 2300** Dudley, L. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Foreign aid and the theory of alliances.** Cahier - Université de Montréal. Centre de recherche en développement économique (CA) no.7704, Aug 1977. 29p.
☐ Combines the linear-expenditure model with the median-voter approach to the demand for public goods in order to explain the demand for foreign aid expenditures in donor countries. Tests empirically the effects on one country's aid decisions of the decisions of other countries in its reference group or alliance. *Foreign aid**, *public expenditures**, *economic equilibrium*, *economic models*, *bibliography*.
- XZ 2301** Entwicklungspolitische Korrespondenz, Hamburg DE. **World nutrition. Welternährung.** Entwicklungspolitische Korrespondenz (DE) v.9(1), 1978. p.3-23.
☐ *Nutrition**, *population increase**, *food shortage**, *agriculture*, *peasants*.
- XZ 2302** Johnson, C. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Dependency theory and the capitalist/socialist process.** Working papers - McGill University. Centre for Developing-Area Studies (CA) no.25, Jan 1979. 36p. ISSN 0384-059X.
☐ Critical review of economic theory and ideology of dependence applied to international economic relations, with special reference to Latin America. Discusses relations between capital, labour and production factors, and socialist transformation and development. *Economic theory**, *ideologies*, *dependence**, *economic relations**, *Latin America - capital, labour, production factors*, *socialism*, *bibliography*.
- XZ 2303** Kutsenkov, A.A. **Arms race and socio-economic problems of developing countries.** Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.10-25.
☐ *Armament**, *military expenditures**, *economic development*, *military aid**, *disarmament*.
- XZ 2304** Lerkovskij, A.I. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries.** Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1979. p.94-110.
☐ *Classes**, *social structure**, *social change*, *class struggle*, *ideologies**, *economic theory*, *social adaptation*.
- XZ 2305** Levy, B. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail.** Notes de recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'études en développement international (CA) no.80/2, fév 1980. 60p.
☐ Examine la genèse d'une nouvelle division internationale du travail, identifie ses principaux agents et étudie le phénomène de "multinationalisation" dans le secteur textile depuis 1960. Décrit la situation actuelle et les perspectives d'avenir de l'industrie textile à l'échelle mondiale. *Industrie textile**, *division internationale du travail**, *entreprises multinationales** - *indicateurs économiques*, *spécialisation de la production*, *bibliographie*, *données statistiques*.
- XZ 2306** Mooney, P.R. **Seeds of the earth: a private or public resource.** Ottawa, CA, Canadian Council for International Co-operation, 1979. 120p. ISBN 0-9690149-0-2. (Also published by the International Coalition for Development Action, London GB).
☐ Reviews the evolution of the control and use of the major seeds used in human nutrition throughout the world and the growing intervention of international firms in the seed industry. Argues that present trends in plant breeding, use of chemicals and the Green Revolution all favour the "seed revolution" characterized by genetic erosion, restrictive varietal legislation,

and dependence on very few species for nutrition. Advocates strong government action to protect public plant breeding programmes and curtail the expansion of the global seed industry. Appendix lists the major international firms involved in the seed industry. *Seeds*, plant breeding*, Green Revolution, genetic improvement, pharmaceutical industry, multinational enterprises, agroindustry, recommendation, bibliography.*

XZ 2307 Netter, K. (UNCTAD, Genève CH) **Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.79-15, Jun 1979. 15p. International conference on state trading in industrialized and developing countries, Montreal CA, 19-20 Apr 1979.
□ Reviews obstacles to, and advantages of, cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. *State participation*, trade policy*, trade promotion*, trade agreements, economic cooperation.*

XZ 2308 Nukhovich, E.S. **International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries. Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i usilenie neravnomernosti razvitiya osvobodivshikhsya stran.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1978. p.32-44.
□ *Foreign investments*, multinational enterprises*, economic development*.*

XZ 2309 Pyatnenkov, V.M. Chuntulov, A.V. (Moskovskij gosudarstvennyj institut mezhdunarodnyh otnoshenij, Moskva SU) **Developing countries and international monetary and financial relations. Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezhdunarodnye valyutno-finansovyie otnosheniya.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1980. p.14-25.
□ *International monetary system, IMF, UNCTAD, external debt*, international monetary reform*, monetary relations*, New International Economic Order.*

XZ 2310 Rozaliev, Yu.N. (Institut vseobshchej istorii, Moskva SU) **State capitalism and development economics. Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razvivayushchayasya ekonomika.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1980. p.72-83.
□ *Economic development, state capitalism*, public sector*, socialism, development theory*.*

XZ 2311 Shirokov, G.K. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Interstrata cooperation in the Eastern developing countries. Mezhdukladnoe vzaimodejstvie v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1979. p.111-121.
□ *Social structure*, social change, economic structure, economic relations*, economic theory*.*

XZ 2312 Smirnov, G.V. (Institute of Africa, Moskva SU) **Planning and socio-economic progress of developing countries. Planirovanie i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskij progress raz-**

vivayushchikhsya stran. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1979. p.3-11.
□ *National planning* in the developing countries, USSR, economic forecasts, public sector.*

XZ 2313 Ul'yanovskij, R.A. **The twentieth century and national liberation movements. Dvadsatyy vek i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.3-9.
□ *National liberation movements*, economic development*, socialism*.*

XZ 2314 Ul'yanovskij, R.A. **On the specifics of development of Eastern countries. K voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1979. p.58-74.
□ *Social structure*, economic structure*, economic theory*, economic development.*

XZ 2315 Ul'yanovskij, R.A. **Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. Sovremennyye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 295p.
□ *National liberation movements*, political problems*, economic aspects*, development policy, colonialism, neocolonialism, energy crisis, New International Economic Order, Asia, Africa.*

XZ 2316 Ul'yanovskij, R.A. **Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism. Ehkomomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1978. p.3-17.
□ *Neocolonialism*, economic development, economic relations, international cooperation*, New International Economic Order*.*

XZ 2317 von Blanckenburg, P. (Technische Universitaet Berlin, Berlin DE) **Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries.** Economics (DE) v.18, 1978. p.77-96. ISSN 0341-616X.
□ *Nutrition*, food supply*, food production, protein rich food, forecasts, food aid*.*

XZ 2318 Walter, I. (New York University, New York, N.Y. US) **State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.79-09, Apr 1979. 42p. International conference on state trading in industrialized and developing countries, Montreal CA, 19-20 Apr 1979.
□ Examines prospects for export-oriented downstream processing in the iron and steel industry in developing countries within an international competitive environment increasingly subjected to government intervention. Reviews the situation of production and international trade in the US, Japan and the EEC, and the impact of state participation on the market. *State intervention*, iron and steel industry*, international trade, trade negotiations, trade agreements,*

trade structure, iron ore, steel*, export-oriented industry, competition, USA, Japan, Europe.

**A15 Basic information and data: sub-national /
Données et informations de base: sub-nationales**

XA MA 2319 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Préfecture de Casablanca:**
**Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de
synthèse préfectoral.** Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de
Casablanca, (1977). 20p. tableaux. (Microfiche
no.36739).

□ Analyse globale concernant l'orientation et les
difficultés rencontrées dans les structures écono-
miques, sociales et industrielles dans la préfecture de
Casablanca à la veille du plan de développement
économique et social 1978-1982. *Plans régionaux,
structure économique*, structure sociale*, structure
industrielle*, développement économique et social,
obstacles au développement, Maroc.*

XA MA 2320 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan:**
Equipement eau potable: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982.
Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, mar 1977. 34p.
tableaux. (Microfiche no.36685(7)).

□ Etude des *besoins en eau** particulièrement en *eau
potable* ainsi que de l'*équipement* infrastructurel
nécessaire à la *distribution de l'eau** dans la province
de Tetouan, *Maroc.*

XA NG 2321 Odimuko, C.L. (Queen's Univer-
sity, Kingston, Ont. CA) **Rural-
urban migration, remittances, and development in
Southeastern Nigeria.** Ph.D. 1978. 240p. (Unpublished
typescript).

□ Studies the economic and social aspects of urban-
rural cash remittances made by urban dwellers to
relatives living in rural areas of Nigeria. Discusses the
impact of this form of resource allocation and points
to its impact on rural investment in formal education,
rural youth out-migration, rural-urban disparity and
rural underdevelopment. *Rural migrations, monetary
transfers*, resources allocation*, regional disparity*,
rural areas, rural development, underdevelopment,
basic needs, farming, secondary education, religious
practice, urbanization, unemployment, underemploy-
ment, social stratification, labour shortage, agricul-
tural training, economic aspects, social aspects, Nig-
eria, case studies, bibliography. Statistical tables:*
p.101-109: *rural, urban, monetary transfers*, NG,
1976-1977. p.121-127: *urban, wage earners, monetary
transfers, social status, economic conditions*, NG,
1976-1977. p.126-129: *rural, household, occupations,
monetary transfers*, NG, 1973-1977. p.130: *resources
allocation, villages*, NG, 1973-1975. p.139-140: *oc-
cupations, age distribution, males, females*, NG,
1976-1977. p.164: *rural population, age-sex distribu-
tion*, NG, 1976-1977. p.166: *occupational structure,
age-sex distribution, rural population*, NG,
1976-1977. p.167: *rural population, occupational
structure, sex distribution, literacy*, NG, 1976-1977.

XL BO 2322 McLaughlin, D. **Reflections on
the New Brunswick farmers' tour
of Bolivia.** Crossworld (CA) v.6(1), 1980. p.14,19.

□ *Bolivian farmers*, farm size, cultivation prac-
tices*, potatoes, poverty, underdevelopment.*

XP 2323 De Koninck, R. (Université Lav-
al, Québec, Qué. CA) **La forma-
tion des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie
rizicole.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in
Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa
Press, 1979. p.33-45. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian
Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Confer-
ence, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ Examine l'impact de la Révolution verte dans les
régions de la Malaisie et de l'Indonésie et conclut que
la modernisation de l'agriculture paysanne vise plus
l'accroissement de la productivité que le changement
dans la nature de la production. Démontre que la
transformation de la paysannerie et son intégration au
processus d'un développement à caractère capitaliste
résulte d'un phénomène historique fondamental et
aboutit à la marginalisation progressive de la majorité
des paysans. *Classes sociales, Révolution verte*, pro-
ductivité, paysans*, changement social, marginalité*,
moyens de production, capitalisme, Indonésie, Malai-
sie, études de cas, bibliographie.*

XP IN 2324 Shrivastava, V. (University of
Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian
villages: a study of social change and leadership
patterns.** Ph.D. 1980. 324p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Focuses on the leadership that is needed at the
village level to implement non-formal education pro-
grammes for rural Indian women. Discusses selection
policies and procedures used in choosing the teacher-
leaders, the training and support structures provided
for them, their motivations and problems, and factors
that contribute to their success. Demonstrates that
non-formal education can also be a way of bringing
rural women to a position of equal participation in
social change and rural development. Includes case
studies and discussion about conditions and character-
istics of teacher-leaders who left their centres or whose
learners left. *Non-formal education*, education of
women*, social change*, India, leadership, villages,
adult education, out-of-school education, educational
planning, teacher recruitment, teaching methods, mo-
tivations, social problems, women, social participa-
tion, rural development, dropping out, leaving school,
case studies, bibliography. Statistical tables: p.48:*
literacy, rural population, females, IN, 1971. p.50:
literacy, sex distribution, rural population, castes,
IN, 1971. p.133: *teachers, dropping out*, IN, 1978.
p.134-146: *teachers, dropping out, age-sex distribu-
tion, non-formal education, marital status, land own-
ership, villages*, IN, 1978. p.148-165: *teachers, lead-
ership, adult education, motivations*, IN, 1978.
p.167-200: *teachers, training programmes*, IN, 1978.

- XP MY 2325** Andriesse, J.P. (Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam NL. Afdeling Agrarisch Onderzoek) **Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia).** Amsterdam, NL, Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1977. 15p. International Society of Soil Science Conference Clamatsrops, Kuala Lumpur MY, 15-20 Aug 1977.
- *Conference paper on the changes in the level of nutrients* in the soil (soils*) in Sarawak, Malaysia under a system of shifting cultivation* in which upland rice, cassava and a period of up to 20 years fallow are rotated; paying attention to research methods and stressing the need for further agricultural research.* References.
- XP PH 2326** Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Northern Mindanao profile: a handbook of basic statistical information.** Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 24p.
- *Manual of statistical data on the Northern Mindanao Region, Philippines, which deals with the region's economic aspects and human resources*, natural resources* and physical resources.*
- XP TH 2327** Teilhet-Waldorf, S. (State University of New York, Binghamton, N.Y. US) **Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.82-99. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.
- *Informal sector*, self-employed*, underdevelopment*, urban population, vendors, poverty, female manpower, family income, Thailand, bibliography. Statistical tables: p.93: self-employed, wage earners, vendors, TH, 1973-1974.*
- XZ 2328** Buchignani, N. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.265-283. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.
- *Discusses the political and economic implications of the brain drain* from Fiji to Canada, and the effects of the emigration* of a significant proportion of one of the country's ethnic groups in terms of demographic makeup and social change; bibliography.*
- XZ 2329** d'Ombain, G.L. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Small units: a background paper for the Workshop on small units as part of the SBPC/IA Symposium on Energy and Development in the Americas.** Montreal, CA, Brace Research Institute, 1978. 16p.
- *Shows how the application of appropriate technology* can improve small unit energy resources* in developing countries; identifies development needs in rural areas which require energy inputs, and stresses that they should be met by using locally available renewable resources.*
- XZ 2330** Kaam, B. van **Ambon through the ages. Ambon door de eeuwen.** Baarn, NL, In den Toren, 1977. 158p. ISBN 90-6074-489-6.
- *Book reviewing the history* of Ambon, the island where the Republic of the South Moluccas was proclaimed, and the continual misunderstandings between the South Moluccas and the government of the Netherlands in their foreign relations and cultural relations; describing the revolt against colonialism in 1817 and the development of Moluccan nationalism. Mentioning the opinions of Christian Moluccans who served in the colonial army* and the decolonization* problems in Indonesia in general.*
- A20 Extrapolations and forecasts: national and international / Extrapolations et prévisions: nationales et internationales**
- XA 2331** Badouin, R. (Université de Montpellier I, Montpellier FR) **Perspectives d'avenir du développement rural en Afrique: les perspectives du développement rural en Afrique.** Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. 1979. p.153-166. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 avr 1977.
- *Fait état des perspectives du développement rural en Afrique et des contraintes pouvant le freiner, tels les inégalités régionales, l'accroissement démographique, la hausse des coûts de la production. Développement rural*, tendances, politique de développement*, intervention de l'état, disparité régionale, politique des prix, Afrique.*
- XP LK 2332** Korale, R.B.M. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK) **Employment possibilities for persons trained as secretaries, English stenographers and English typists: an estimate of manpower demand.** 1980. 19p.
- *Employment opportunities*, manpower needs*, office workers, Sri Lanka.*
- XP MY 2333** Stubbs, R. (St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.174-187. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.
- *Discusses Malaysia's efforts to establish a price stabilization agreement since 1975 to regulate its income from the rubber industry which is one of the mainstays of the economy. Explores the international context, the policies pursued by the Malaysian Gov-*

ernment, and the chances of success. *Commodity agreements*, price stabilization*, rubber industry*, price policy, Malaysia.*

XZ 2334 Buringh, P. Heemst, H.D.J. van (Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL. Vakgroep Bodemkunde en Geologie) **An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture.** Amsterdam, NL, Centre for World Food Market Research, 1977. 46p.

□ Theoretical estimate of global *food production** by means of high *labour intensity* cultivation systems** making use of *human resources and animal resources* in place of *agricultural machinery* and using no chemical *fertilizers*; making a comparison of the *agricultural production* levels. References, *statistical data and diagrams.*

XZ 2335 Buringh, P. (Stichting Onderzoek Wereldvoedselvoorziening, Wageningen NL) **Some aspects of the world food problem. Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedsel vraagstuk.** Intermediair (NL) v.14(13), 31 Mar 1978. p.17,19,21,23,25. ISSN 0020-5605.

□ Article based on *interdisciplinary research* results describing with the aid of *models* some technical and *agricultural aspects* of international *food supply**. Discussing two possibilities for *food production increase**; one by increasing the amount of *arable land* as in labour-oriented agriculture, which *damages soils* and does not lead to significantly higher *agricultural production*; and the other by *agricultural mechanization and intensive farming** of *agricultural areas* already under cultivation, which is more effective, especially in the *developing countries.*

A25 Extrapolations and forecasts: sub-national / Extrapolations et prévisions: sub-nationales

XP PH 2336 National Media Production Center, Manila PH. **Manila: towards the city of man.** Manila, PH, NMPC, 1976. 52p. illus. □ *Human settlements*, urban planning*, Philippines.*

A30 Existing situations: international and national / Situations existantes: internationales et nationales

XA 2337 Aleksandrovskaia, L. **The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority.** Mirovaya ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya (SU) no.4, 1980. p.97-108.

□ *Industrial development*, industrialization policy*, regional cooperation*, economic policy, Algeria, Senegal.*

XA 2338 Bonte-Friedheim, C. (FAO, Roma IT) **Major issues of rural development in Africa.** University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems

and prospects Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives. 1979. p.37-43. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.

□ Discusses the major issues related to *rural development** aims in *Africa.*

XA 2339 Geingob, H.G. (United Nations Institute for Namibia, Lusaka ZM) **Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia.** University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives. 1979. p.113-121. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.

□ *Obstacles to development*, rural development*, Southern Africa.*

XA 2340 Helleiner, G.K. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Aid and dependence in Africa: issues for recipients.** Shaw, T.M. Heard, K.A. eds. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) *The politics of Africa: dependence and development.* Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. p.221-245. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6.

□ Outlines some major issues surrounding the questions of *dependence* on development aid** in *Africa*, with emphasis on the viewpoint of the aid recipient; presents data showing the dimension of the flow of official *foreign aid to Africa* in recent years, and considers some issues associated with *terms of aid* from the perspective of the receiving country. Suggests that while most *African countries* are in absolute terms not very aid-dependent, many governments are.

XA 2341 Illarionov, N.S. **Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoy obshchiny v kontseptsyakh "afrikanskogo sotsializma".** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1978. p.29-39.

□ *Ideologies*, socialism, community development*, modernization, Kenya, Senegal.*

XA 2342 Iordanskij, V.B. **Tropical Africa: archaic consciousness and the structure of its collective visions. Tropicheskaya Afrika: Arkhaicheskoe soznanie i struktura ego kollektivnykh predstavlenij.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.64-82.

□ *Traditional culture*, cultural heritage*, Africa South of Sahara.*

XA 2343 Nemanov, S.P. (Universitet druzhby narodov im P. Lumumby, Moskva SU) **Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation. Partii avangardnogo tipa v afrikanskikh stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1979. p.16-28.

□ *Political parties**, *socialism**, *ideologies**, *Angola*, *Mozambique*, *Tanzania*, *Ethiopia*.

XA 2344 Shaw, T.M. Heard, K.A. eds. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **The politics of Africa: dependence and development**. Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. 400p. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6. (Also published by Africana Publishing Co., New York US).

□ Examines national, continental and global politics in Africa and deals with a range of theoretical issues, from class formation and type of development strategies to foreign aid and the characteristics of African international relations. *International politics**, *social stratification*, *underdevelopment*, *dependence**, *development strategy**, *foreign aid*, *international relations*, *Africa*.

XA 2345 Sow, S. (Institut africain de développement économique et de planification, Dakar SN) **Les problèmes majeurs du développement rural en Afrique**. Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. 1979. p.45-63. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 avr 1977.

□ Etudie les caractéristiques des structures économiques et sociales des économies africaines et considère l'inefficacité de la planification économique comme principal obstacle au développement rural dans ce continent. *Structure économique*, *développement rural**, *politique agricole*, *obstacles au développement**, *planification économique*, *Afrique*.

XA 2346 Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. **Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects**. Ottawa, CA, Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1979. 203p. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 avr 1977.

□ Discute des problèmes majeurs, des priorités et du rôle de l'assistance internationale dans le développement rural en Afrique, et présente des études de cas et une analyse des répercussions des politiques nationales et internationales du développement dans ce milieu. *Développement rural**, *coopération internationale**, *études de cas*, *politique de développement*, *obstacles au développement**, *Afrique*.

XA 2347 Veit, W. (Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn DE) **African social sciences and sociological research. Afrikanische Sozialwissenschaften und sozialwissenschaftliche Afrikaforschung**. Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.71, 1978. p.71-82.

□ *Social sciences**, *science policy*, *social research**, *Africa*.

XA EG 2349 Kloewer, G.G. (Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn DE) **Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam**. Internationales Afrikaforum (DE) v.14(2), 1978. p.152-162.

□ *Socialism**, *Islam**, *cooperatives**, *agricultural cooperatives*, *Egypt*.

XA EG 2348 Kloewer, G.G. Spatzker, M. (Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn DE) **The Egyptian village in social change. Das ägyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel**. Internationales Afrikaforum (DE) v.14(2), 1978. p.163-183.

□ *Villages**, *agricultural cooperatives**, *social change**, *social integration*, *Islam*, *socialism*, *family*, *Egypt*.

XA EG 2350 Zvereva, L.S. (Institute of Africa, Moskva SU) **Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE**. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.26-38.

□ *Foreign capital**, *foreign investments**, *foreign aid**, *Egypt*.

XA EH 2351 Stol, A. **Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara**. Bussum, NL, Agathon, 1978. 144p. ISBN 90-269-5828-5.

□ Background information about the *national liberation movements** in the *Western Sahara*, Frente Polisario; paying attention to the *history* of this country, the period of *colonialism* under *Spain*, the *foreign intervention** of *Morocco* and *Mauritania* as well as the support from *Algeria* for *self-determination* of the *indigenous population*, the *Sahraoui*, a nomadic ethnic group living in refugee camps. Discussing obstacles encountered in the struggle for *independence* like the presence of *phosphates* and other *natural resources** and accentuating the exceptional role of *women*.

XA GH 2352 Konings, P.J.J. (Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg NL. Instituut voor Ontwikkelingsvraagstukken) **The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976**. Ph.D. Tilburg, NL, Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg, 1977. 8+200p.

□ Ph.D. thesis examining the impact of the government's *development strategys*, which have been mostly *capitalist**, on the development of the *trade unions** movement and the effects of the latter on *government policy** and activities in *Ghana*; paying general attention to some *theorys* on the role of the *working class* and trade unionist *ideologies* in *developing countries*, especially *Africa*, outlining the growth of a working class in *Ghana* and discussing the continuing process of *underdevelopment* since the period of *colonialism*. *Statistical data* and a selective *bibliography*.

XA HV 2353 Fleury, J.M. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Courir après son pain.** CRDI explore (CA) v.8(1), mar 1979. p.6-7. ISSN 0380-1438.

□ Analyse le phénomène de l'émigration* en Haute Volta, les différences selon le sexe des migrants* et l'impact de la présence des travailleurs migrants sur la structure économique des pays receveurs.

XA HV 2354 Fleury, J.M. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Upper Volta population on the move.** IDRC reports (CA) v.8(1), Mar 1979. p.6-7. ISSN 0315-9981.

□ Analyzes emigration* from Upper Volta, the differences linked to sex of migrants*, and the impact of migrant workers on the economic structure of the host countries.

XA HV 2355 Illy, H.F. (Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut fuer Kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung, Freiburg DE) **Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft.** Internationales Afrikaforum (DE) v.14(1), 1978. p.70-76.

□ Political parties*, economic development*, economic structure*, Upper Volta.

XA NE 2356 von Gnielinski, S. (Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitaet Muenchen, Muenchen DE) **Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre.** Internationales Afrikaforum (DE) v.14(1), 1978. p.77-84.

□ Drought*, arid zone*, nomads, agriculture, land use*, Niger.

XA NG 2357 Gromyko, A.A. ed. Institute of Africa, Moskva SU. **Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. Nigeriya: sovremennyy etap razvitiya.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 322p.

□ Economic development*, social development*, political development, gross domestic product*, economic policy, political integration, Nigeria.

XA NG 2358 Shauro, E.A. **Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1980. p.99-110.

□ Urban population*, youth*, urban sociology, psychological aspects, rural migrations*, social problems, Nigeria.

XA SD 2359 Zein, K.M. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre.** Ph.D. Rotterdam, NL, Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, (various pagings).

□ Ph.D. thesis on public administration* in the Sudan; discussing the impact of colonialism and the influence of the culture on the administrative system, the style of leadership* and training methods*, point-

ing out the employees attitudes of the younger staff members on age and seniority and the effect of this on the decision making process. Includes extensive recommendations, references and statistical data.

XA SN 2360 Venema, L.B. (Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL. Vakgroep Agrarische Sociologie van de Niet Westerse Gebieden) **The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal.** Agricultural research reports - Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen (NL) no.871, Ph.D. Wageningen, Pudoc, 1978. 10+228p. ISBN 90-220-0583-6.

□ Study on the Wolof ethnic groups* of Sine-Saloum in Senegal concerning social changes in the social stratification* of the community, the social conditions with regard to agriculture*al cooperation and the cohesion behaviour of the household and the compound as a family environment; discussing also Islamization, cash cropping and the abolition of slavery as elements affecting traditional leadership in Senegal as well as changes in rural stratification. Paying attention to the role of kinship, affinity and the ageset system. References, statistical data, a map and questionnaires.

XA TN 2361 Evers, B. Groot, G. de Wagenmans, W. Baud, I. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden NL. Instituut voor Culturele Antropologie en Sociologie der Niet-Westerse Volken) **Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia.** Rapport-Onderzoekproject Industriële Herstructurering Internationale Arbeidsverdeling (NL) no.9, Tilburg, Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg, 1977. 78p.

□ Study analyzing the social implications* of the introduction of export-oriented industry* by foreign enterprises taking the establishment of the clothing industry* in Tunisia by Netherlands enterprises as a case study; paying attention to traditional value systems of the family as the most important social unit and the social changes resulting from the women and girls becoming wage earners in the clothing factories until they marry, hence extending their freedom of movement. Also discussing the research methods. Statistical data, references.

XA TZ 2362 Bantje, H. (University of Dar es Salaam, Dar es Salaam TZ) **Health care in Tanzania. Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania.** Intermediair (NL) v.14(22), 2 Jun 1978. p.43,45,47,49,51,53. ISSN 0020-5605.

□ Article describing the health services* in Tanzania, especially the setting up of a nationwide network of health centres and small pharmacies for the benefit of the rural population*; outlining the change in health policy introduced by the new government after independence, a policy with the emphasis on local care in the rural areas. Paying attention to the financing and organisation of the system to the training of medical personnel and paramedical personnel, the priority given to preventive medicine* and mentioning the advantages and disadvantages of the

referral system. Also mentioning medical *development aid* from the *Netherlands* to Tanzania. References.

XA ZR 2363 Vinokurov, Yu.N. (Institute of Africa, Moskva SU) **Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi ehkonomicheskogo i politicheskogo razvitiya.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1978. p.30-42.

□ *Economic development**, *economic policy**, *political development**, *social development*, *social policy*, *Zaire*.

XE DE 2364 Brandt, W. (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands, Bonn DE) **Accents of the North-South dialogue. Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog.** Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.71, 1978. p.1-3. Entwicklungspolitik der SPD, Wiesbaden DE, 1-2 Sep 1978.

□ *Economic relations**, *international cooperation*, *development policy**, *political parties**, *Germany FR*.

XE DE 2365 Bulavin, N.M. **Neocolonialist policy of Federal Republic of Germany. Neokolonialisticheskaya politika FRG.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1979. p.96-101.

□ *Developing countries*, *foreign aid*, *foreign investments**, *financial aid*, *technical assistance**, *neocolonialism*, *Germany FR*.

XE DE 2366 Grundmann, H.E. (Prognos Aktiengesellschaft, Basel CH) **Effects of development aid on exports. Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit.** Wirtschaftsdienst (DE) v.58(8), 1978. p.415-418. ISSN 0043-6275.

□ *Financial aid**, *export volume**, *development banks*, *bilateral aid**, *Germany FR*.

XE NL 2367 Bovenkerk, F Breuning-van Leeuwen, E. Valkonet-Freeman, M. Bolle, W. Dijk, H. van eds. (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Vakgroep Comparatieve Sociaal-Economische Studiën) **Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland.** Meppel, NL, Boom, 1979. 207p. ISBN 90-6009-376-3.

□ *Sociological study* investigating the occurrence of *racial discrimination** against the *Surinamese* and *migrant workers* in the *Netherlands*, with special reference to Amsterdam; discusses discrimination encountered on the *labour market** and criticizes the *housing policy** concerning *foreigners*. Gives the *research results* of an investigation into the prejudices of the Amsterdam police against *ethnic minorities*, an account of the *behaviour* of the Dutch in *public transport* facilities, and an *evaluation* of mass media reports on *crimes* committed by *foreigners*. Also discusses the *trade unions'* defense of *immigrants*. Stresses the importance of using *reliable research methods* and makes *recommendations* for alleviating discrimination. References, *statistical data*, *question-*

naires.

XE TR 2368 Alieva, A.A. **Cooperative movement in Turkish agriculture. Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v sel'skom khozyajstve Turtsii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.118-124.

□ *Agricultural cooperatives**, *cooperative movements**, *production cooperatives*, *Turkey*.

XE TR 2369 Craig, R.B. Turner, M.A. **Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation.** Orient (DE) v.19(1), 1978. p.53-69. ISSN 0030-5227.

□ *Opium**, *development aid*, *agricultural products**, *Turkey*.

XE TR 2370 Sen, F. **Cooperatives in Turkey. Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Tuerkei.** Die neue Gesellschaft (DE) v.25(1), 1978. p.62-64.

□ *Cooperatives**, *cooperative movements**, *rural cooperatives**, *credit cooperatives*, *Turkey*.

XL 2371 Rogoff, E. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Communications de masse et domination culturelle en Amérique latine.** Notes de recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'études en développement international (CA) no.80/3, fév 1980. 30p. Congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne des études latino-américaines, Vancouver CA, août 1979. (Congrès tenu conjointement avec le 43d International Congress of Americanists).

□ Examine les causes de la pénétration des films américains dans les programmes de télévision en Amérique latine en particulier et dans le monde en général. Analyse les effets de la publicité sur le développement culturel, social et économique des pays ainsi touchés. *Communication de masse**, *systèmes de communication*, *développement culturel**, *télévision*, *Amérique latine*, *radio*, *presse*, *publicité*.

XL AN 2372 Jessurun, C.M.A. (Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen NL. Geografisch en Planologisch Instituut) **The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. De migratie van Antillanen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden.** Ph.D. Nijmegen, NL, Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, 1978. 114p.

□ *Thesis* describing the colonial historical background against the waves of *internal migrations** of the *population* of the *Netherlands Antilles* as a consequence of the *social conditions* and *economic conditions* up to 1950; pointing out that the *economic dependence on foreign capital** of the *islands* determined their *economic development* as illustrated by the huge *structural unemployment** caused by the *mechanization* of the *petroleum industry*. Also going into the *emigration* of Antilleans to the *Netherlands* as a source of *manpower* for Dutch *industry* and later with the aim of finding better *living conditions* and *social security*. References and *statistical data*.

- XL AR 2373** von Conta, M. (Sueddeutsche Zeitung, Stuttgart DE) **Economic policy and repression in Argentina.** *Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien.* Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(17), 1978. p.37-47. ISSN 0340-6504.
☐ *Economic policy**, *military**, *political power*, *political systems**, *Argentina*.
- XL BR 2374** Gall, N. **The rise of Brazil. Der Aufstieg Brasiliens.** Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(16), 1978. p.13-31. ISSN 0340-6504.
☐ *Economic growth**, *economic development*, *foreign policy*, *energy resources*, *political systems**, *population increase*, *natural resources**, *Brazil*.
- XL BR 2375** Moises, J.A. (Center for Studies of Contemporary Culture, Sao Paulo BR) **Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil.** Working paper - Latin American Research Unit (CA) no.26, Sep 1978. 33p.
☐ Analyzes recent trends of the labour movement in Sao Paulo, the Brazilian trade union framework, and the nature of the political problems faced by Brazil since 1974. *Labour movements**, *trade unions**, *political problems**, *political systems*, *working class*, *workers representation*, *Brazil*.
- XL BR 2376** von Conta, M. (Sueddeutsche Zeitung, Stuttgart DE) **New political and economic trends in Brazil. Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien.** Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(16), 1978. p.32-45. ISSN 0340-6504.
☐ *Economic structure**, *political systems**, *economic development**, *Brazil*.
- XL CU 2377** Krueger, U. **Cuba: education, no privilege. Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg.** *Entwicklungspolitik - epd* (DE) no.5, 1978. p.9-12.
☐ *Education**, *adult education**, *literacy*, *vocational training**, *educational systems*, *Cuba*.
- XL SV 2378** Ibáñez, A.F. **Initiation of development processes through housing programmes. Einleitung von Entwicklungsprozessen durch Wohnungsbauprogramme.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.20-21.
☐ *Housing**, *social aspects*, *living conditions**, *El Salvador*.
- XP 2379** Birk, M. **Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(9-10), 1978. p.13-16.
☐ *Islam**, *Buddhism**, *public administration**, *social aspects*, *cultural factors*, *Asia*.
- XP 2380** Lenz, I. **Prostitution tourism in Asia. Prostitutionstourismus in Asien.** *Entwicklungspolitik - epd* (DE) no.1-2, 1978. p.14-17.
☐ *Prostitution**, *tourism**, *social problems*, *Thailand*, *Korea R*.
- XP 2381** Mehmet, O. ed. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia.** Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. 283p. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies annual conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.
☐ Conference proceedings on patterns of *poverty** and *social change** in *South East Asia*, reviewing issues pertaining to *rural development*, *regional disparities*, *political development*, *international trade*, *regional cooperation*, *cultural heritage* and ethnic assimilation.
- XP 2382** Ryabova, I.A. **Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii.** *Narody Azii i Afriki* (SU) no.1, 1978. p.105-112.
☐ *Labour movements**, *trade unions**, *labour legislation**, *working class*, *Malaysia*, *Philippines*, *Singapore*.
- XP 2383** Sluimers, L. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum) **A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945.** Publikatie-Universiteit van Amsterdam Antropologisch Centrum Afdeling Zuid en Zuidoost Azië (NL) no.26, Amsterdam, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1978. 7+280p.
☐ *A comparative analysis* from the *political sciences* aspect of the *Japanese government policy**, especially on the *military** administration in *Burma*, *Indonesia* and the *Philippines* from 1942-1945 during the years of *World War II*. Discusses the *political power** relations while paying attention to the *economic implications* of the breaking of ties with former colonial powers. References.
- XP AF 2384** Davydov, A.D. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Struggle for agrarian reform in Afghanistan. Bor'ba za agrarnuyu reformu v Afganistane.** *Narody Azii i Afriki* (SU) no.5, 1979. p.3-12.
☐ *Agricultural development**, *land reforms**, *Afghanistan*.
- XP AF 2385** Gurevich, N.M. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane.** *Narody Azii i Afriki* (SU) no.2, 1979. p.29-40.

□ *Agricultural development**, *agricultural market*, *agricultural production*, *cattle**, *land reforms**, *Afghanistan*.

XP BU 2386 Shevelev, E.M. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.136-148.

□ *Educational systems**, *educational reforms**, *educational policy**, *Burma*.

XP CN 2387 Artem'ev, P. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 224p.

□ *Developing countries*, *UN*, *foreign policy**, *Chinese diplomacy**, *development aid**, *China*.

XP ID 2388 Kyamilev, E.Kh. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 144p.

□ *Political integration**, *political development**, *political leadership*, *political opposition*, *military*, *political doctrines*, *centralization**, *political parties*, *government*, *Indonesia*.

XP ID 2389 Sychev, V.F. Afro-Asian Islamic organisation and Indonesia. Afro-Aziatskaya Islamskaya organizatsiya i Indoneziya. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1978. p.108-114.

□ *Islam*, *political ideologies**, *Indonesia*.

XP IN 2390 Hoetjes, B.J.S. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden NL. Faculteit der Sociale Wetenschappen) Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Ph.D. Leiden, NL, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, 1977. 286p.

□ *Ph.D. thesis on corruption** in *public administration** and *politics** in the *developing countries* with special reference to *India*; discussing the definition of corruption, the influence of the political and *cultural environment* on its occurrence and the impact of *colonialism* on a system in which patronage and family loyalties were acceptable and then further complicated by political party politics after *independence*. Concluding that corruption can only be remedied by better *education*, *training* and *wages* for public officers. *Statistical data* and references.

XP IN 2391 Krishnamurti, V. (Aktionsgemeinschaft Solidarische Welt, Berlin-West DE) Creation of jobs in rural areas. Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(2), 1978.

p.14-15.

□ *Rural areas*, *industrial policy**, *labour market*, *textile industry**, *employment creation**, *India*.

XP IN 2392 Mies, M. Women: the superfluous sex. Frauen: das ueberfluessige Geschlecht. Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.1-2, 1978. p.18-21.

□ *Women**, *women's rights**, *social problems*, *female manpower*, *India*.

XP IN 2393 Mies, M. Fight against the poor. Kampf gegen die Armen. Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.1-2, 1978. p.22-25.

□ *Family planning**, *sterility**, *India*.

XP IN 2394 Yurlova, E.S. Women's education in contemporary India. Zhenskoe obrazovanie v sovremennoj Indii. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1978. p.115-122.

□ *Education of women**, *India*.

XP IR 2395 Arabadzhyan, A.Z. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. Ehvolyutsiya kontseptsii i strategii ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1978. p.25-35.

□ *Economic theory**, *economic development**, *economic policy**, *economic planning*, *economic reform*, *Iran*.

XP IR 2396 Klyashtorina, V.B. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsiyakh iranskikh burzhuaznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1978. p.95-107.

□ *Cultural heritage**, *ideologies**, *culture**, *Iran*.

XP IR 2397 Mehner, H. (Georg-August-Universitaet zu Goettingen, Goettingen DE) Iranian agriculture: its structure and present production. Die iranische Agrarwirtschaft: ihre Struktur und gegenwaertige Produktion. Orient (DE) v.19(1), 1978. p.34-52. ISSN 0030-5227.

□ *Agrarian structure**, *agricultural credit*, *agricultural cooperatives*, *agricultural production**, *agricultural enterprises*, *Iran*.

XP JP 2398 Mel'nikov, A.T. Japan's scientific and technical links with developing countries. Nauchno-tehnicheskie svyazi Yaponii s razvivayushchimisya stranami. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1978. p.18-29.

□ *Aid programmes**, *technical assistance**, *Japan*.

- XP LK 2399** Lakshman, W.D. (Sri Lanka Social Scientists Association, Colombo LK) **A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues.** Social science review (LK) no.2, Jan 1980. p.76-112.
☐ An examination of the effects, and issues such as *social conflicts*, *foreign exchange**, expectations, *employment creation**, and *economic growth* arising from the influx of *multinational enterprises*, with the establishment of a *free trade area** in *Sri Lanka*.
- XP PH 2400** Arkhipov, V.Ya. **The Philippines: energy problem. Filippiny: ehnergeticheskaya problema.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1979. p.87-95.
☐ *Energy sources**, *petroleum*, *imports*, *electrification*, *energy economics**, *government policy*, *Philippines*.
- XP PH 2401** Philippines. National Manpower and Youth Council PH. **1973 comprehensive manpower assessment survey.** Quezon City, PH, NMYC, 1976. 2v.
☐ Presents the results of a survey on the various aspects of *manpower planning** in the *Philippines* non-agricultural sector.
- XP PK 2402** Belokrenitskij, V.Ya. Moskalenko, V.N. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1979. p.17-29.
☐ *Economic aspects**, *economic policy*, *political aspects**, *social policy**, *social reform*, *Pakistan*.
- XP PK 2403** Illarionov, S.I. **The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. Ehvolutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehkonomike Pakistana.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1978. p.20-30.
☐ *Public sector**, *economic development**, *economic policy**, *Pakistan*.
- XP PK 2404** Ural'skij, A. **Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii.** Mirovaya ehkonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya (SU) no.5, 1980. p.25-37.
☐ *Economic policy**, *political development**, *foreign policy**, *Pakistan*.
- XP SG 2405** Kurzanov, V.N. **Foreign capital and Singapore's industrial development. Inostrannyj kapital i promyshlennoe razvitie Singapura.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1978. p.109-117.
☐ *Industrial development**, *foreign investments**, *industrial policy*, *Singapore*.
- XP VN 2406** Mazyrin, V.M. **Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij mezhdly SRV i streanami Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1979. p.134-140.
☐ *South East Asia*, *trade relations**, *economic cooperation**, *Vietnam*.
- XW 2407** Dmitriev, E. **Palestinian issue: on the settlement of the Palestinian problem. Palestinskij uzel: K voprosu ob uregulirovanii Palestinskoy problemy.** Moscow, SU, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya, (1978). 303p.
☐ *Middle East**, *international relations**, *national liberation movements**.
- XW 2408** Ignatenko, A.A. **Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. Idejnaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabsskikh stranakh.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1978. p.68-79.
☐ *Cultural heritage**, *ideologies**, *Arab countries*, *cultural change**.
- XW IQ 2409** Shagal', V.Eh. **Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1979. p.110-117.
☐ *Education**, *language teaching**, *educational planning**, *Iraq*.
- XW JO 2410** Abu Jaber, K.S. (University of Amman, Amman JO) **Development and its effect on Jordan's society.** Orient (DE) v.19(1), 1978. p.99-110. ISSN 0030-5227.
☐ *Social change**, *tradition**, *modernization**, *Jordan*.
- XW SA 2411** Yakovlev, A.I. **Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1979. p.108-117.
☐ *Foreign enterprises**, *petroleum industry**, *nationalization**, *economic policy*, *Saudi Arabia*.
- XW YD 2412** Vorob'ev, V.P. **Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Respubliki Yemen.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 124p.
☐ *Political systems**, *state*, *government*, *political development**, *constitution**, *political participation*, *Yemen PDR*.
- XW YE 2413** Hoehfeld, V. (Institut fuer Geographie, Erlangen DE) **The development of the administrative organization in the Arab Republic of Yemen (North Yemen). Die Entwicklung der administrativen Gliederung und der Verwaltungszentren in der Arabischen Republik Jemen**

(Nordjemen). Orient (DE) v.19(2), 1978. p.22-63. ISSN 0030-5227.

□ *Administrative aspects, public administration*, political power*, political leadership, Yemen.*

XW YE 2414 Koszinowski, T. (Deutsches Orient-Institut, Hamburg DE)

Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Orient (DE) v.19(2), 1978. p.64-87. ISSN 0030-5227.

□ *Political power*, tribe*, politics*, political leadership, Yemen, Yemen PDR, Saudi Arabia.*

XZ 2415 Andreasyan, R.N. Kazyukov, A.D. **OPEC in the world of petroleum. OPEK v mire nefti.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 232p.

□ *OPEC*, regional cooperation*, multinational enterprises, petroleum industry, energy economics*, economic relations, international trade, Middle East.*

XZ 2416 Bechtel, R.M. ed. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries (Volume 5).** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 194p. ISBN 0-88936-233-5. IDRC-144e.

□ *Bibliography on low-cost rural area public health services and training of paramedical personnel in developing countries. Annotated bibliography, health services*, public health*, rural areas, paramedical personnel*, vocational training, health planning, family planning.*

XZ 2417 Boell, W. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit DE) **Limits and chances of development aid cooperation. Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten der entwicklungspolitischen Zusammenarbeit.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(9-10), 1978. p.4-6.

□ *Development aid*, development projects*, social aspects.*

XZ 2418 Bragina, E.A. **Transfer of industrial capacities to developing countries. Peremeshchenie promyshlennykh moshchnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1979. p.89-96.

□ *Industrial development*, international division of labour*, UNIDO*, technology transfer, developing countries.*

XZ 2419 Bruchhaus, E.-M. **Women as victims of well-meant development aid. Frauen als Opfer wohlgemeinter Entwicklungshilfe.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(5), 1978. p.6-7.

□ *Women*, female manpower*.*

XZ 2420 Bruseker, U. ed. (Konsumenten Kontakt, Rijswijk NL) **The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijsstijging na juli 1975.** Rijswijk, NL, KK, 1977. 84p.

□ *Research report analyzing the background to the increase in coffee* consumer prices* on the international market* since August 1975; paying attention to the history of cultivation practices and agriproduct processing in general, the consumption pattern in the Netherlands and the 1976 international commodity agreements on coffee in connection with the price policy of the Dutch government and coffee importers. Briefly mentioning the economic implications of the agreement for the coffee farmers in the developing countries. With recommendations, statistical data and reference notes.*

XZ 2421 Demas, W.G. **The expensive injustice. Die teure Ungerechtigkeit.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(2), 1978. p.12-13.

□ *Development policy*, self-reliance*.*

XZ 2422 Dlin, N.A. **Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian non-socialist countries. Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 200p.

□ *Economic development, social development*, economic analysis*, economic theory, economic structure*, capitalist countries, Asia.*

XZ 2423 Forrest, R.S. Edwardson, W. Vogel, S. Yaciuk, G. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Food systems: an account of the postproduction systems program support by the International Development Research Centre.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 72p. ISBN 0-88936-235-1. IDRC-146e.

□ *Describes the postproduction research supported by IDRC in developing countries and includes short reports on each of the projects within the Postproduction Systems Programme up to September 1979. IDRC*, research projects*, food crops*, food processing, food storage, appropriate technology, grain processing, drying, handling, rice, sorghum, cowpeas, potatoes, post-harvest systems*.*

XZ 2424 Fridman, L.A. Chernovskaya, V.V. **Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppa.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1978. p.17-31.

□ *Students*, social role, political participation*, youth, youth organizations, Africa, Asia.*

XZ 2425 Gerdes, U. **Policy of easy money. Politik des leichten Geldes.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.6, 1978. p.10-12.

□ *Debt consolidation*, financial aid*.*

- XZ 2426** Gnevushev, N.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedenij) **The EEC and African countries. EEHS i strany Afriki.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1979. p.12-23.
☐ *EEC*, international cooperation*, foreign aid*, trade relations, conventions, Africa.*
- XZ 2427** Helleiner, G.K. **Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés.** L'Actualité économique (CA) avr-jun 1977. p.239-279.
☐ Analyse les caractéristiques du secteur secondaire exportateur contrôlé par les entreprises multinationales et leur rôle dans le développement des exportations des pays moins développés. Discute des problèmes des barrières commerciales érigées par les pays industrialisés contre les importations de produits manufacturés en provenance du tiers-monde. Examine, à court terme, le degré d'instabilité économique et les effets de la croissance sur l'emploi, la pauvreté et la distribution des revenus. Considère le problème de la stratégie de développement international dans son ensemble. *Entreprises multinationales*, exportations, produits manufacturés*, politique de l'emploi*, barrières commerciales, redistribution du revenu - secteur industriel, stratégie de développement.*
- XZ 2428** Hommes, E.W. (Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Vakgroep Comparatieve Sociaal-Economische Studiën) **Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977.** Utrecht, NL, Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, 1977. 27p.
☐ Explains the *modernization** processes in the *least developed countries* in relation to *impoverishment**, citing the *industrialization* process in India as an example. Mentions the *dual economy* and the negative effects of industrialization as a solution to the *poverty* problem. Also outlining the most important *development strategies*, especially the *basic needs* strategy with its social and political *obstacles to development*.
- XZ 2429** Kebschull, D. (HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets.** Intereconomics (DE) v.13(5-6), 1978. p.109-114. ISSN 0020-5346.
☐ *Socialist countries*, raw materials, development aid*, commodity market*.*
- XZ 2430** Kueng, E. (Hochschule St. Gallen, St. Gallen CH) **World economic policy: what's it all about.** Intereconomics (DE) v.13(5-6), 1978. p.128-131. ISSN 0020-5346.
☐ *Economic policy*, international cooperation*, international trade*.*
- XZ 2431** Lewerenz, C. **Needs from an ethnological point of view. Bedürfnisse aus voelkerkundlicher Sicht.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.17-18.
☐ *Ethnic factors*, basic needs*.*
- XZ 2432** Ligteringen, B. **The politics of raw materials. Grondstoffenpolitiek.** Utrecht, NL, Spectrum, 1977. 128p. ISBN 90-274-5348-9.
☐ Book discussing to what extent *developing countries* can strengthen their position on the *international market** in relation to the *developed countries as producers* of natural resources**; mentioning various government policies of developing countries to accomplish this, such as *nationalization of foreign enterprises*, the setting up of *cartels* like *OPEC*, *market stabilization* and *price stabilization*.
- XZ 2433** Lopes, J.L. (Université de Strasbourg I, Strasbourg FR) **Science, université, développement pour quelle société.** Innovations scientifiques et technologiques: auto-développement et coopération Scientific and technological innovations: self-reliance and co-operation. Ottawa, CA, Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1977. p.131-137. ISBN 0-7766-3208-2. 8e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 27-30 avr 1976.
☐ *Systèmes économiques, capitalisme, dépendance*, politique scientifique.*
- XZ 2434** Matzke, O. (Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Zuerich CH) **The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. Das Welternährungsproblem aus sozialer, oekonomischer und politischer Sicht.** Politik und Zeitgeschichte (DE) no.B27, 1978. p.3-23. ISSN 0479-611X.
☐ *Nutrition*, food shortage*, agrarian reforms, agricultural production*.*
- XZ 2435** McGee, T. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Problems of the Third World urban poor.** Development directions (CA) v.2(3), May-Jun 1979. p.10-11. ISSN 0705-064X.
☐ *Urban population*, population increase, poverty*, vendors*, informal sector, low income, least developed countries.*
- XZ 2436** Mehmet, O. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **An international development levy on multinational corporations.** Discussion papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.794, Nov 1979. 33p.
☐ Argues that multinational corporations help general global income disparities by exploiting the underprivileged populations in the LDCs for the benefit of the affluent groups, and that one practical method for rectifying this inequity is to impose a development levy on multinational corporations to finance egalitarian development in LDCs. *Multinational enterprises*,*

*development strategy**, *income redistribution**, *economic equilibrium*, *economic growth*, *bibliography*.

XZ 2437 Mueller, M. **The contribution of recipient countries toward the success of development policy. Der Beitrag der Nehmerlaender zum Erfolg der Entwicklungspolitik.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(9-10), 1978. p.7-8.

□ *Upper class**, *social aspects*, *independence**.

XZ 2438 Mullick, M.A.H. (Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad PK) **The failure of the conventional development concept in the Third World warrants a new start. Das Fehlschlagen des konventionellen Entwicklungsrezepts in der Dritten Welt bedarf eines neuen Ansatzes.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(2), 1978. p.10-11.

□ *Development policy**, *social aspects*, *development theory*.

XZ 2439 Myrdal, G. **Need for reforms in underdeveloped countries.** Economic planning (CA) v.14(5-6), Sep-Dec 1978. p.3-16. ISSN 0013-0222.

□ Reviews social and economic aspects of underdevelopment* and the paucity of economic analysis of its causes particularly during the colonial period - points out the need for land reforms, educational reforms, population policy and control of corruption.

XZ 2440 Rehm, H. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium der Finanzen DE) **The principle of "aid by trade" works. Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert.** Die neue Gesellschaft (DE) v.25(5), 1978. p.379-380.

□ *International trade**, *economic integration**, *import volume**, *Germany FR*.

XZ 2441 Richter, M. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bad Honnef DE) **Intercultural communication in development work. Interkulturelle Kommunikation in der Entwicklungsarbeit.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(9-10), 1978. p.10-12.

□ *Social aspects*, *cultural factors**, *cross cultural analysis*, *development personnel**.

XZ 2442 Sabourin, L. (OCDE, Paris FR) **Le développement international: responsabilité du tiers monde ou engagement universel.** 1979. 17p. (Texte dactylographié).

□ Décrit le contexte international dans lequel se fait l'évolution des relations économiques* est-ouest et nord-sud, dans lequel naissent de nouveaux rapports de forces économiques entre pays riches et pauvres, et dans lequel se fait la répartition du revenu* à l'échelle mondiale - discute les moyens du développement international et les perspectives d'une meilleure redistribution des richesses.

XZ 2443 Simonis, G. (Universitaet Konstanz, Konstanz DE) **The "New International Economic Order": a chance for the developing countries. Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungslaender.** Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.71, 1978. p.5-27.

□ *International cooperation**, *economic relations*, *economic systems*, *development policy**, *international trade**.

XZ 2444 Slomp, J. (Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen NL. Instituut voor Politologie) **The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China.** Intermediair (NL) v.14(17), 28 Apr 1978. p.15,17,19,21,23. ISSN 0020-5605.

□ Article giving a comparative analysis of collective farming* practices in the USSR and China paying attention to the Marxism-Leninism ideological background to collectivism, the importance of agricultural mechanization* in the USSR and of labour intensity* methods in China; concluding that the long term objectives of the two countries clearly differ in that the agricultural policy of the USSR gave full priority to the production of agricultural surpluses of cereals whereas China also paid attention to the political education of farmers thus causing far less problems of adaptation to change. References.

XZ 2445 Tovias, A. (Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jerusalem IL) **State trading and preferential trading.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.79-10, Apr 1979. 33p. International conference on state trading in industrialized and developing countries, Montreal CA, 19-20 Apr 1979.

□ Inquiry into the role of state trading agencies as a tool for discriminating between different trading partners, particularly in one-export-crop developing countries. Appendix describes main provisions of the long term trade and payments agreement between India and Romania. Customs union*, trade barriers*, trade agreements*, state participation, GATT, preferential tariffs, India, Romania.

XZ 2446 Vakhrushev, V.V. **Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1979. p.3-15.

□ *Neocolonialism**, *multinational enterprises**, *foreign capital**, *UN*, *socialist countries*.

XZ 2447 Verhagen, M.H.M. (Internationaal Agrarisch Centrum, Wageningen NL) **The small farmer and development cooperation: home management, the impact of customary ideas on a small social unit. De kleine boer en de ontwikkelingssamenwerking: huishouding en huishouden, de rol die concepten over een kleine sociale eenheid kunnen spelen.** Wageningen, NL, IAC, 1977. 44p.

□ *Research report* attempting to distinguish between

different types of small units within the *social structure** and *economic structure* in rural areas of developing countries, being part of a wide ranging agrarian structure and influencing the farmers in their agricultural production; giving a classification of the family, a group living together, a production unit, a consumption unit and a household*, as small units, coming to a definition for an ideal small unit (farm size) which has a decision making structure and as such is important as an agent of social change. References.

XZ 2448 Vingerthoets, J.W.A. Groosman, A.J.A. (Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg NL. Instituut voor Ontwikkelingsvraagstukken) *The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt.* Werkdocument - Instituut voor Ontwikkelingsvraagstukken (NL) no.16. Tilburg, Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg, 1977. 5+178p.
☐ Paper analyzing the trade relations* of the Western European fertilizer industry* with the developing countries; discussing the economic implications of exporting fertilizers to developing countries and the import dependence thereby created, paying attention to the existence of international cartels* maintaining the separate-market system, and seeking long term solutions to achieve market integration by means of legislation and price control in order to accomplish price stabilization. Statistical data, references.

XZ 2449 Vishnya, G.F. (Institut mirovoy ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenij, Moskva SU) *USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg).* Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 143p.
☐ Foreign policy*, regional cooperation*, international relations*, national liberation movements, neo-colonialism, Latin America, USA.

XZ 2450 von Werlhof, C. *Women's role in the process of underdevelopment. Frauen im Prozess der Unterentwicklung.* Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.1-2, 1978. p.12-13.
☐ Women's rights, underdevelopment, female manpower*.

XZ 2451 Vrouwen Opleiding en Training, Amsterdam NL. *Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden.* Amsterdam, NL, VOT, 1979. 18p.
☐ Booklet giving general information on the social role* and position of women* in developing countries; paying attention to the division of labour between females and males both within and outside the household, the lack of employment opportunities, especially in rural areas; discussing the health services

available in Thailand, Egypt, the Philippines, Tanzania and Peru and describing social norms concerning sexual behaviour and marriage, accentuating the impact of kinship. Stating that modernization* and economic growth do not always have a positive effect on the social status of women. With statistical data.

XZ 2452 Weber, A. (Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel DE) *The agricultural sector in regional integration: schemes in theory and practice.* Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(4), 1978. p.3-7.
☐ Regional cooperation, agricultural sector*, economic integration*, international trade*, transport, trade agreements.

XZ 2453 Wertheim, W.F. *The long road to emancipation. De lange mars der emancipatie.* Amsterdam, NL, Van Gennep, 1977. 460p. ISBN 90-6012-324-7. (Revised edition of Evolution and revolution).
☐ Sociological analysis formulating a theory regarding social conflicts* and social change*, sometimes resulting in revolution*, as essential elements in the social history of human society. Discusses economic aspects and social conditions as both obstacles and incentives to the development of revolutionary movements, against the background of economic and social development in significant developing countries like Cuba and China as well as the role of the USSR. References.

XZ 2454 Ysaev, V.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vos-tokovedeniya) *External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). Vneshne-ekonomicheskie syya'zi me'zhdunarabskimi stranami.* Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 176p.
☐ Regional cooperation*, economic integration, Arab countries, OPEC*, Africa, Middle East.

A35 Existing situations: sub-national / Situations existantes: sub-nationales

XA SN 2455 Stadel, C. (Brandon University, Brandon, Man. CA) *Oscillating population of Nguékókh, Senegal.* 1979. 15p. Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Studies the different types of population flows between the rural community of Nguékókh, Senegal, and surrounding towns, and discusses the factors affecting the population transfers, and their major repercussions. Rural communities*, population transfers*, rural migrations, urban areas, seasonal migrations*, rural population, Senegal, bibliography.

XL AN 2456 Römer, R.A. *A people on their way: a socio-historical study of the Curaçao society. Een volk op weg: een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaose samenleving.* Zutphen, NL, Walburg Pers, 1979. 144p. ISBN 90-6011-184-2.

□ *Sociological analysis and historical analysis of the society on Curaçao, one of the islands of the Netherlands Antilles, accentuating the cultural pluralism** and search for a *cultural identity* in a society that has undergone many changes in *population composition*; discussing *social stratification* and *social mobility* before and after the abolishment of *slavery* and the social and economic *dependence* on the *Netherlands*, the colonial power. Paying special attention to the *social implications* and *economic implications* of the installation of a petroleum refinery (*petroleum refineries**) by Shell in 1915 and the resulting *modernization* and *industrial development*. With summaries, *statistical data* and reference notes.

XL CO 2457 Meertens, D. **The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie.** Jonkers en boeren, de strijd om het land in Colombia: drie essays over agrarische ontwikkeling, produktiewijzen en boerenstrijd. Amsterdam, NL, Interuniversitair Centrum voor Studie en Documentatie van Latijns-Amerika, 1979. p.173-236. ISBN 90-7028-022-1.

□ Essay based on the results of *agricultural research* in Tolima, a province of *Colombia*, describing modern *cultivation systems** for *rice** and *cotton* making use of *irrigation systems*. An *historical analysis* of the *conflicts* between *landowners*, *peasants** and the *central government*, citing as an example the relations of *production*, and relations between the *social classes* in a village, paying attention to the *agrarian structure* and *agrarian reforms* in this area, such as the transition from *land ownership* on a large scale to smaller *capitalist enterprises*. With a map, reference notes and *statistical data*.

XL CO 2458 Meertens, D. **The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt.** Jonkers en boeren, de strijd om het land in Colombia: drie essays over agrarische ontwikkeling, produktiewijzen en boerenstrijd. Amsterdam, NL, Interuniversitair Centrum voor Studie en Documentatie van Latijns-Amerika, 1979. p.101-170. ISBN 90-7028-022-1.

□ Essay based on the results of *agricultural research* in Tolima, *Colombia*, describing *traditional cultivation systems** for *coffee**; giving an *historical survey* of the development and importance of coffee in the *economic structure*; paying particular attention to the coffee economy in a village, describing the different relations of *production* and the *agrarian structure* of coffee *plantations*, the *land ownership* of which is concentrated into the hands of very few, and using *foreign capital*. Paying attention to the activities of the *peasant movements**, the *violence* and *land reforms*; mentioning *contract labour* as an obstacle to *agrarian reforms*. With a map, *statistical data* and reference notes.

XL CO 2459 Meertens, D. **Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw.** Jonkers en boeren, de strijd om het land in Colombia: drie essays over agrarische ontwikkeling, produktiewijzen en boerenstrijd. Amsterdam, NL, Interuniversitair Centrum voor Studie en Documentatie van Latijns-Amerika, 1979. p.29-97. ISBN 90-7028-022-1.

□ Essay based on *agricultural research* results giving an *historical survey* of the *agrarian structure* and *agricultural development* in *Colombia*, in relation to *economic* and *social development* and the *agricultural policy** of the *central government*; paying attention to the activities of the *peasant movements** which have resulted in *land reform legislation*; the social and *economic implications* of the *civil war*; and discussing a new *agricultural development strategy* in which attention is paid to *social classes** and the relations of *production* between *landowners*, *farmers*, *tenant farmers* and the *bourgeoisie*. With reference notes, *maps* and *statistical data*.

XP ID 2460 Harts-Broekhuis, A. Palte-Gooszen, H. (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Geografisch Instituut) **Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, DIY. Demografische aspecten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y.** Utrechtse geografische studies (NL) no.4, Utrecht, RU, 1977. 305p. ISSN 0376-4001. ISBN 90-6266-005-3.

□ Monograph based on *social research* carried out in a Javanese village in *Indonesia* investigating the increasing *overpopulation* and the contradictions in the *social conditions* and the *economic conditions* that are manifested in the *social stratification**; concluding that *economic* and *social development* has influenced the growing *wealth** and also the *fertility* of the *upper class* while it has increased the *poverty** and the level of *mortality* of the *lower class* and even of the *middle class*. References, *statistical data* and a map.

XP ID 2461 Josefowitz, N. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Indonesian students' perceptions of sex roles.** Mehmet, O. ed. *Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia*. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.243-251. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ *Social role* and *social status* of *Javanese women**, *household*, *social participation*, *agricultural economy*, *bibliography*, *Indonesia*.

XP IN 2462 Streefkerk, H. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum) **Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900.** Ph.D. Amsterdam, NL, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1978. 15+327p. ISBN

90-9000075-5. (Also published by the author).

□ *Thesis* based on a sociological research project analyzing the position of *entrepreneurs** and *industrial workers** involved in the development of *light industry** in a rural Indian village from 1900 to the present. Stresses the impact *United Kingdom colonialism* on *India's* present *industrial development* and discusses with the aid of a *theory on modernization* the transition from *cottage industry* to *industrial production*. Also examines *working conditions* in *light industrial plants* and the role of *trade unions* and gives *recommendations on the decision making level* for removing *obstacles to development*. *Bibliography, statistical data, maps and diagrams*.

XP LK 2463 Gunasinghe, N. (Sri Lanka Social Scientists Association, Colombo LK) *Agrarian relations in the Kandyan countryside in relation to the concept of extreme social disintegration*. Social science review (LK) no.2, Jan 1980. p.1-40.

□ Examination of the *peasants** problems in *Sri Lanka* based on a study of *villages* in the *Kandyan area* in the light of *Gramsci's* concept of *social change*.

XP NP 2464 Sagant, P. (Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales, Paris FR) *Le paysan Limbu: sa maison et ses champs*. Le monde d'outre-mer passé et présent (NL) Série 1(41), Den Haag, Mouton, 1976. 4+404p. illus. ISBN 2-7193-0915-X. (Egalement publié à Paris, FR).

□ Étude *anthropologique* des *paysans Limbu*, un des *groupes ethniques* vivant dans l'est du *Népal*; donnant une description de deux *modes de vie* séparés par un *facteur temps* de deux siècles et essayant d'indiquer à travers une étude de l'*habitat* et de l'*agriculture*, la transition d'une *culture traditionnelle* vers une ère de *modernisation* et de *transfert de technologie* aussi bien que les transformations *démographiques* provoquées par les *migrations*. Avec *bibliographie, diagrammes, graphiques* et *cartes*.

XP PH 2465 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Region VII, Cebu City. Silliman University, Dumaguete City PH. *Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs*. Dumaguete City, PH, SUDC, 1976. 275p. tables. (Also published by NEDA, Cebu City, PH).

□ Presents *research results* on the *economic aspects* and *social aspects* of *Manjuyod, Negros Oriental, Philippines*. Topics discussed include *housing**, *education, population, health, land tenure**, and *local government**.

XP PH 2466 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Region VII, Cebu City. Silliman University, Dumaguete City PH. *Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs*. Dumaguete City, PH, SUDC, 1976. 264p. tables. (Also published by NEDA, Cebu City, PH).

□ Presents *research results* on the *economic aspects* and *social aspects* of *San José, Negros Oriental, Philippines*. Topics discussed include *housing**, *education, population, health, land tenure**, and *local government**.

XP PH 2467 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Region VII, Cebu City. Silliman University, Dumaguete City PH. *Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs*. Dumaguete City, PH, SUDC, 1976. 236p. tables. (Also published by NEDA, Cebu City, PH).

□ Presents *research results* on the *economic aspects* and *social aspects* of *Sibulan, Negros Oriental, Philippines*. Topics discussed include *housing**, *education, population, health, land tenure**, and *local government**.

XP PH 2468 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Region VII, Cebu City. Silliman University, Dumaguete City PH. *Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs*. Dumaguete City, PH, SUDC, 1976. 200p. tables. (Also published by NEDA, Cebu City, PH).

□ Presents *research results* on the *economic aspects* and *social aspects* of *Valencia, Negros Oriental, Philippines*. Topics discussed include *housing**, *education, population, health, land tenure**, and *local government**.

XP PH 2469 Villarino, L.C. Opelanio, C.T. Liaw, H.H.C. Calvez, D.S. (Philippines. Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources PH. Special Studies Division) *The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails*. Quezon City, PH, Dept. of Agriculture, 1976. 16p. illus.

□ Presents the results of the *road transport** survey on the annual volume of *agricultural products** that move over the different sectors of the highways and trails of *North Cotabato, Philippines*, to determine the *transport infrastructure** which would benefit the greatest number of people.

XP PK 2470 Gankovskij, Yu.V. *Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan*. *Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pogranichnoj-provintsii Pakistana*. *Narody Azii i Afriki* (SU) no.6, 1979, p.79-86.

□ *Social structure**, *population dynamics**, *ethnic groups**, *Pakistan*.

XZ 2471 Buelens, H. (Boerenbond, Leuven BE) *Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution*. *Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrij-handelsreflex of creatief antwoord*. *Streven* (NL) v.31, Jan 1978. p.305-317. ISSN 0339-2324.

□ Article drawing attention to a major problem in international *economic development*, regarding that of

the imbalance between *productivity* and *purchasing power*, a problem of significance for the *capitalist countries* and the *developing countries*; paying attention to the *location of industry** using highly developed *technology* in regions of *poverty* and *low income*, this providing a work force with low *labour costs**, but without improving the *standard of living*; stressing the need for a reassessment of *economic theory*s as applied at present.

B PRESCRIPTIONS FOR DECISION-MAKING/RECOMMANDATIONS POUR LES PRISES DE DECISIONS

B10 Prescriptions for development policy or action: international and national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: internationales et nationales

XA 2472 Bene, J.G. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa.** University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.181-184. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.

□ *Future, land use*, rural development* in Africa, agricultural management.*

XA 2473 Howard, R. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Canada's refugee policy: with special reference to black African refugees.** 1979. 43p. 9th Annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Discusses Canada's policy towards Black African refugees and its support of the activities of the UNHCR within Africa. Argues that Canada could be influential in determining policies of economic integration of refugee communities into host countries, in resolving differences of standards of living between refugees and hosts and in encouraging both repatriation of those Africans who wish to return home and the guarantee that no refugee will be obliged to return home against his will. *Immigration, African* refugees*, government policy, blacks, UNHCR, Canada.*

XA GH 2474 Kuranchie, P.A. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea.** Ph.D. 1979. 234p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Applies regression analysis and linear programming techniques to the study of policy measures necessary to increase agricultural output, productivity and farm incomes for accelerated production of groundnuts, millet, sorghum and cowpeas, in the Upper Region of Ghana. Discusses risk optimization strategies for the farmers and concludes that great

potential exists in all the districts of the Upper Region for increasing productivity and income even under prevailing farming conditions and technology. Includes policy recommendations. *Agricultural income*, agricultural production*, cowpeas*, crop yield, agricultural development, productivity, agricultural policy, groundnuts, millet, sorghum, farmers - linear programming, Ghana, questionnaires, statistical analysis, recommendations, bibliography, statistical tables:* p.116: *farms, cultivated land, land use*, GH, 1975-1978. p.132,135,151: *land use, agricultural income, cultivated land*, GH, 1975-1978. p.137: *costs, millet, sorghum, cowpeas, rice, groundnuts*, GH, 1975-1978. p.144: *costs, cowpeas, crop yield*, GH, 1975-1978. p.158: *crop yield, cowpeas, agricultural prices*, GH, 1978. p.174, 176: *cowpeas, sorghum, millet, rice, groundnuts, beans, agricultural income*, GH, 1978.

XE DE 2475 Schlette, R. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **The German development policy and the underprivileged. Die deutsche Entwicklungspolitik und die Unterprivilegierten.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(4), 1978. p.4-5.

□ *Development policy*, lower class*, Germany FR.*

XL SV 2476 Daugherty, H.E. Jeanneret-Grosjean, C.A. Fletcher, H.F. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador.** Joint project on environment and development (CA) no.6, 1979. 144p. ISBN 0-662-10814-0.

□ Studies the concept of ecodevelopment and the implications of the application of its principles on national development policy and international cooperation programmes, especially in El Salvador. Analyzes, mainly on the basis of the development strategies outlined by the government in its Plan Nacional de Bienestar para Todos (1978-1982), the development needs, priorities and problems faced by this country. Identifies elements of an alternative strategy for a longer term cooperation programme based on ecodevelopment concepts and approaches. *Ecodevelopment*, environment*, international cooperation*, joint projects, development plans, development strategy, national level, human geography, physical geography, list of participants, bibliography, El Salvador.*

XL SV 2477 Daugherty, H.E. Jeanneret-Grosjean, C.A. Fletcher, H.F. **Ecodeveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador.** Projet conjoint sur l'environnement et le développement (CA) no.6, 1979. 153p.

□ Etudie le concept d'écodéveloppement et les effets de l'application de ses principes sur les politiques de développement national et sur les programmes de coopération internationale, spécifiquement au Salvador. Analyse, en se basant sur l'étude des stratégies de développement énoncées par le gouvernement dans son Plan Nacional de Bienestar para Todos 1978-1982, les besoins, les priorités et les problèmes de ce pays en

matière de développement. Identifie les éléments d'une contre-stratégie en vue d'y amorcer un programme de coopération à plus long terme fondé sur les concepts et les approches de l'écodéveloppement. *Ecodéveloppement**, *environnement**, *coopération internationale**, *plans de développement*, *stratégie de développement*, *niveau national*, *géographie humaine*, *géographie physique*, *projets conjoints*, *El Salvador*, *liste des participants*, *bibliographie*.

XN CA 2478 Roche, D. (Canada. Parlement. Chambre des Communes CA) **Réflexions sur la politique étrangère du Canada dans les années 80.** Perspectives internationales (CA) mai/jun, jul/août 1979. p.3-8. ISSN 0381-4874.

□ Soutient que la *politique étrangère** du Canada devrait être adaptée aux exigences des années 80 et formulée en fonction des secteurs importants tels la sécurité, le *commerce extérieur** et la *coopération économique internationale*.

XN CA 2479 Roche, D. (Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA) **Towards a foreign policy for Canada in the 1980s.** International perspectives (CA) May/Jun, Jul/Aug 1979. p.3-7. ISSN 0014-5432.

□ Argues that *Canada's foreign policy** should adapt to the needs of the 80s and take into consideration important factors such as safety, *international trade** and *economic cooperation*.

XP LK 2480 Sankar, T.L. Fernando, G.B.A. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK) **Towards an energy policy in Sri Lanka.** 1978. 259p.

□ A comprehensive analysis of *energy consumption of hydroelectric power** and *power demand* in an attempt to provide an *energy policy** for Sri Lanka.

XP TH 2481 Feeny, D. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.61-81. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ Reviews the trends in post-World War II Thai agriculture, and examines the various factors explaining its underdevelopment, such as the national security and urban biases of development policy. Analyzes the reasons for recent government investments in irrigation and seed development projects and derives some policy implications. *Agricultural development**, *development projects**, *development policy**, *underdevelopment*, *irrigation development*, *seeds*, *Thailand*, *bibliography*.

XZ 2482 Bierwirth, G. **Is appropriate technology a useful policy. Angepasste Technologie: zweckmaessige Politik.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.34-35.

□ *Appropriate technology**, *development policy**.

XZ 2483 Bosse, P. **A Marshall Plan for the Third World. Ein Marshall-Plan fuer die Dritte Welt.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.18, 1978. p.10-13.

□ *Financial aid**, *development aid**.

XZ 2484 Bossel, U. (Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Sonnenenergie, Muenchen DE) **Solar energy: chance and challenge for farsighted development aid. Sonnenenergie: Chance und Aufgabe fuer weitsichtige Entwicklungshilfe.** Der Ueberblick (DE) v.14(1), 1978. p.8-10.

□ *Solar energy**, *appropriate technology**.

XZ 2485 Ertle, D. (Deutscher Entwicklungsdienst, Berlin-West DE) **Development planning is not a privilege of economics. Entwicklungsplanung ist keine Domäne der Nationalökonomie.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(4), 1978. p.6-7.

□ *Social aspects, development planning**, *cultural factors**.

XZ 2486 Fritz, G. **Better decision making through further training of managers of developing countries. Entscheidungshilfe durch Fortbildung von Fuehrungskraeften der Entwicklungslaender.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(2), 1978. p.6-7.

□ *Further training, managers**, *management development**.

XZ 2487 Kotzsch, L.A. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.28-30.

□ *Development projects**, *development planning**, *decentralization, UN, aid institutions, basic needs**, *Germany FR*.

XZ 2488 Kruse, W. **The barefoot doctor: a solution for health aid. Der Barfussarzt: eine Loesung fuer die Gesundheitshilfe.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(5), 1978. p.20-21.

□ *Health aid**, *physicians**, *medical personnel**.

XZ 2489 Matthies, V. **South-South relations and collective "self-reliance". Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive "Self-Reliance".** Mitteilungen Stiftung Deutsches Ueberseeinstitut (DE) no.2, 1978. p.3-31.

□ *Self-reliance**, *international cooperation**, *regional cooperation, economic integration**, *international*

relations, UNCTAD.

XZ 2490 Mehmet, O. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs.** Discussion papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.79/2, Sep 1979. 24p.

□ Argues that the existing multilateral aid system is structurally inappropriate to the task of egalitarian development in LDCs and underlines the necessity for the UN to reorganize its technical assistance system. Suggests that, in future, multilateral aid to the Third World should be delivered directly to specific target groups intended to benefit, without the intermediation of governmental organs in recipient countries. *Multilateral aid**, *development aid*, *aid programmes**, *aid coordination**, *technical assistance*, *UN*, *non-governmental organizations*, *bibliography*.

XZ 2491 Miles, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. Canada. Dept. of the Environment CA. **Ecodevelopment and Third World urban regions: a prospective for international development cooperation policy.** Joint project on environment and development (CA) no.5, Ottawa, Supply and Services Canada, 1979. 88p. ISBN 0-662-10509-5.

□ Inquiry into ways in which international cooperation can improve conditions for inhabitants of big cities in developing countries and their relations with other countries. Spells out the implications of the principles of ecologically sound development, particularly in the context of increasing urbanization. Outlines an ecodevelopmental approach to Third World urban development and appropriate policy measures. Presents recommendations for action by Canada to ensure implementation of the proposed approach in international cooperation projects. *Ecodevelopment**, *international cooperation**, *development policy*, *urban development - recommendation*, *Canada*.

XZ 2492 Neuhoof, H.-P. **Devil's circle capital orientation. Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.7, 1978. p.5-9.

□ *Financial aid**, *development policy**, *employment policy**.

XZ 2493 Nieuwenhuijze, C.A.O. van (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach.** ISS occasional papers (NL) 1978. 19p.

□ Paper examining the need for *interdisciplinary research* and an *integrated approach** with regard to *development planning** and *development research*; outlining an interpretation of world history in which the *developed countries* are considered to have deviated from a so-called common human pattern, the end result of which is global *interdependence*, a process in which *decolonization* is but one aspect. Paying attention to the definition of development and *underdevelopment* and stressing the importance of *foreign*

relations after the *developing countries* have attained *independence** and the role of *development aid* in these relations.

XZ 2494 Nieuwenhuis, M. Reij, C. Tieleman, H.J. Schoorl, J.W. Zevenbergen, W. eds. Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL. Directie Internationale Technische Hulp. **Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977.** Den Haag, NL, Instituut voor Maatschappij-Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek in Ontwikkelingslanden, 1977. 103p. Seminar Geïntegreerde Rurale Ontwikkeling, Den Haag NL, 20-25 Jan 1977.

□ Report of a seminar held in the Netherlands attended by development cooperation experts on the formulation of an integrated rural development policy for the Third World countries; stressing the need for an *integrated approach** as rural areas cannot be considered in isolation, the need to consult the recipient rural communities and for an understanding of the *traditional culture** and *employment* conditions at the *local level**, the role of women and the division of labour, the level of and need for *education, training, and health services*. With a list of documents and a list of participants.

XZ 2495 Onken, A. **Energy from biomass. Energie aus eigenem Mist.** Der Ueberblick (DE) v.14(1), 1978. p.11-14.

□ *Biomass**, *energy sources**, *appropriate technology**.

XZ 2496 Sauer, P. **Sick through pharmaceuticals. Krank durch Pharmazeutika.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.10, 1978. p.7-10.

□ *Pharmaceuticals**, *pharmaceutical industry**.

XZ 2497 Veenman, J. Jansma, L.G. **Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek.** Mens en maatschappij (NL) v.53(2), 1978. p.217-229. ISSN 0225-9454.

□ Article giving a *sociological analysis* and critical *evaluation* of the government memorandum drawn up in 1978 on the Dutch government policy* concerning Moluccan ethnic minorities* originally from Indonesia living in the Netherlands; paying attention to the *conflicts** arising from the non-recognition of RMS political ideologies and aspirations, particularly *independence*, and from the attempts towards *social integration* of Moluccans into Dutch society. Stressing the need for more *research* in this field. References.

XZ 2498 Weyers, H. **Future for voluntary services. Zukunft fuer Entwicklungsdienste.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.13, 1978. p.11-15.

☐ *Voluntary services*, self-help*.*

XZ 2499 Wuestermann, H.P. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit DE) **Promotion of small scale industry as a new development concept. Kleinindustriefoerderung als neues Entwicklungskonzept.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(5), 1978. p.16-17.

☐ *Small-scale industry*, development policy*.*

B15 Prescriptions for development policy or action: sub-national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: sub-nationales

XA SD 2500 Hoek, B. van den Zanen, S. Deng, P.L. Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL. Directie Financieel-Economisch Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. **Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report.** Leiden, NL, Rijksuniversiteit Leiden, 1978. 5+107p.

☐ Report by *Netherlands consultants* on the social and anthropological aspects of the realignment, for agricultural purposes, of a canal (*canals**) between two southern Sudanese villages*; describing the research methods involving interviews with local government representatives and the rural population. Also discussing animal husbandry and problems of cattle migrations, the social system* of the fishing community and religion. Reference notes and maps.

XP IN 2501 Bellur, V.V. (Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Mich. US) **Vocational skills and economic development: an empirical study.** Economic planning (CA) v.15(6), Nov-Dec 1979. p.8-11. ISSN 0013-0222.

☐ *Surveys, retail trade*, occupational choice, occupational qualification*, India.*

C OFFICIAL POLICIES, PLANS, PROGRAMMES, ARRANGEMENTS/POLITIQUES, PLANS, DISPOSITIONS ET PROGRAMMES OFFICIELS

C10 Official statements of development policy / Déclarations officielles relatives à la politique de développement

XN CA 2502 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1979-80: vote 1 under External Affairs and the votes relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ainsi que les crédits ayant trait à l'ACDI.** Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.5, 8 Mar 1979. 48p.

☐ Donald C. Jamieson, Secretary of State for External Affairs, outlines the current issues involved in Canadian foreign policy and discusses the situations in Vietnam, Kampuchea, China, Southern Africa and

the Middle East; Canadian unity and identification; international economic and political relations, and particularly North-South relations and Canadian support for international development; problems of security, arms control and disarmament. *Foreign policy*, South East Asia, Southern Africa, Middle East, international economic dialogue*, international cooperation*, disarmament, CIDA, North-South dialogue.*

XN CA 2503 Daniels, D. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **NGO cooperation with IDRC: use of research.** Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.133-134.

☐ Canadian non-governmental organizations* cooperation with IDRC for agricultural research* in the Third World.

XN CA 2504 Kines, T. (CARE of Canada, Ottawa CA) **Improving and increasing agricultural programming.** Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.119-121.

☐ Role of Canadian non-governmental organizations* and experts in agricultural planning*, international cooperation, access to information.

XN CA 2505 Marquardt, R. (Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA) **Third World and Canada: People's Food Commission.** Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.127-128.

☐ Discusses problems of underdevelopment* in Canada and in the Third World; food policy.

XN CA 2506 Wilson, B. (Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA) **Appropriate technology.** Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.109-111.

☐ *Appropriate technology*, non-governmental organizations, CUSO, agricultural development.*

XZ 2507 Amit, H.R. (St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Cooperatives: strengths and weaknesses.** Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa,

CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.129-131.

□ *Economic aspects, social aspects, cooperative movements**.

XZ 2508 Gertler, M. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Ecologically sound programming**. Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.105-107.

□ *Ecology*, agricultural workers* protection, agricultural development*, agricultural planning, role of non-governmental organizations*.

XZ 2509 Hamilton, A. (World University Service of Canada, Ottawa CA) **Listening to the small farmer**. Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.99-100.

□ *Farmers*, rural communities, development aid*.

XZ 2510 Lele, U. (IBRD, Washington, D.C. US) **Food, agricultural development, and development assistance**. Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.95-96.

□ *Agricultural development*, food supply*, development aid in developing countries*.

XZ 2511 Pronk, J.P. (Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL) **Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977**. Den Haag, NL, MBZ, 1977. 100p.

□ Collection of *statements by the Netherlands central government minister for development aid**; paying attention to the *government policy** of aiding the most *poverty stricken people in developing countries*, mentioning problems concerning world *population increase* and the importance of *industrial development, self-reliance* and a *New International Economic Order**. Points out the importance of *scientific cooperation, technology transfer* and international education, the role of *commercial enterprises* and the importance of *human rights in international cooperation*. Also paying attention to *basic needs* in relation to the *international division of labour*.

XZ 2512 Steckle, J. (Canada. Dept. of National Health and Welfare CA) **Nutrition and development**. Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.113-115.

□ *Nutrition*, World Food Programme*, development aid*, breast feeding, malnutrition, infant mortality*.

XZ 2513 Walmsley, N. (MATCH - International Centre, Ottawa CA) **Women in agricultural development**. Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.101-103.

□ *Women*, self-reliance, social participation*, agricultural development**, in developing countries.

C15 **Commentaries on official policies and activities / Commentaires relatifs aux activités et politiques officielles**

XA 2514 Halpin, R.R. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative**. 1979. 8p. 9th Annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Canadian *foreign policy* regarding *political problems** in Southern Africa, with special reference to UN sanctions against Rhodesia (Zimbabwe), *independence of Namibia* and *apartheid in South Africa*.

XA 2515 Kuehn, R. Seelow, F. (Freie Universität Berlin, Berlin-West DE) **Preconditions and perspectives of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der "Economic Community of West African States" (ECOWAS)**. Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.71, 1978. p.57-69.

□ *Regional cooperation*, economic relations*, international cooperation, customs union*, West Africa*.

XA 2516 Okuda, K. (Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. CA) **Canadian government aid: a critical assessment**. Shaw, T.M. Heard, K.A. eds. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **The politics of Africa: dependence and development**. Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. p.247-264. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6.

□ Assesses Canadian *bilateral aid** to Africa and focuses on CIDA's *foreign aid** activities and *technical assistance* - discusses criteria for *aid evaluation* and examines Canadian *development aid* policy from the perspective of the African countries.

- XA 2517** Ripken, P. **IMF and Africa. IWF und Afrika.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.15, 1978. p.7-11.
☐ *IMF*, financial aid*, credit policy, Zaire, Zambia.*
- XA DZ 2518** Abdelaziz, M. (Algérie. Commission nationale de la révolution agraire DZ) **Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie.** Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. 1979. p.67-80. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9c Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 avr 1977.
☐ Décrit les principes sur lesquels repose la révolution agraire en Algérie, ainsi que les objectifs économiques et sociaux visés, et souligne le rôle de l'état, de la population rurale, des étudiants, etc. dans la mise en oeuvre du développement rural du pays. *Réformes agraires*, stratégie de développement*, coopératives agricoles*, développement rural, participation politique de la population rurale, Algérie.*
- XA EG 2519** Rakovskij, N.C. **IBRD and Egypt. MBRR i Egiptet.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1979. p.80-88.
☐ *IBRD*, IDA*, foreign aid*, foreign investments, international borrowing, Egypt.*
- XA GW 2520** Thede, N. **La Guinée-Bissau: stratégie de développement ou planification de la pénétration.** Points de repère (CA) v.1(1), 1979. p.49-55.
☐ *Stratégie de développement*, tendances, conditions économiques, classes sociales, impérialisme, aide au développement, Guinée-Bissau.*
- XA KE 2521** Kulik, S.F. **Africanization in Kenya, 1963-1973: socio-economic results.** *Afrikanizatsiya v Kenii, 1963-1973: sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie itogi.* Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 216p.
☐ *Economic policy*, social policy*, economic theory, economic structure, social change, Kenya.*
- XE DE 2522** Engels, B. **German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement.** *Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz.* Mitteilungen Stiftung Deutsches Ueberseesinstitut (DE) no.2, 1978. p.59-69.
☐ *Training assistance*, educational development*, development policy*, Germany FR, Second Development Decade.*
- XE DE 2523** Holtz, U. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit DE) **The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen.** Die neue Gesellschaft (DE) v.25(8), 1978. p.665-667.
☐ *Law of the Sea*, UN, marine resources*, raw materials*, Germany FR.*
- XE DE 2524** Tibi, B. (Georg-August-Universität zu Goettingen, Goettingen DE) **Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik.** Die neue Gesellschaft (DE) v.25(7), 1978. p.550-555.
☐ *Revolution*, political parties, political ideologies, development policy*, political behaviour*, Germany FR.*
- XN CA 2525** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre.** Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.10, 6 Dec 1979. 27p.
☐ M. Dupuy, President of CIDA and A.E. Gotlieb, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, report on efforts to increase Canadian participation in internationally financed capital investment projects, coordination of foreign policy, allocation of funds for various areas of operation, and budget estimates. *CIDA, foreign aid*, national budget*, foreign investments, foreign policy*.*
- XN CA 2526** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ayant trait à l'ACDI.** Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.7, 20 Mar 1979. 37p.
☐ M. Dupuy and D. Aitchison of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) report on use of development assistance funds, particularly with respect to management, public communication and budgetary cutbacks. *Foreign aid*, CIDA*, national budget, Canada.*
- XN CA 2527** Gleave, A.P. **The Canadian rural community in international development.** Apr 1977. 42p. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Investigates ways and means of facilitating the active involvement of the Canadian rural community in international development especially in the field of transfer of technology to developing countries. Outlines CIDA-NGO's objectives in terms of funds available and types of aid programmes that will receive priority. *Farmers, rural workers, aid programmes*, rural development, technology transfer*, agricultural extension, CIDA, non-governmental organizations, voluntary organizations, educational institutions.*

- XN CA 2528 Tanguay, J.F. (Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA) **Le Canada à la trente-troisième Assemblée générale de l'ONU. Perspectives internationales (CA) mai-août 1979.** p.17-22. ISSN 0381-4874.
☐ Présente la position du Canada à l'Assemblée générale de l'ONU* face aux résolutions sur le Moyen Orient et face aux débats sur les droits de l'homme, sur le Zimbabwe, la Namibie, l'Afrique méridionale et Chypre; sur le maintien de la paix, le désarmement, le dialogue Nord-Sud*, le contrôle budgétaire de l'ONU, etc.
- XN CA 2529 Wood, B. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **The meaning of CIDA's development assistance cutbacks.** Development directions (CA) v.1(5), Nov-Dec 1978. p.19-21. ISSN 0705-064X.
☐ National budget* restrictions on foreign aid*, CIDA, economic implications for developing countries.
- XP 2530 Yaginuma, M. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in South-east Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.188-207. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.
☐ Focuses on the role of multinational enterprises in the economic integration of ASEAN, and on the implications for MNEs of policies of ASEAN member states concerning foreign investments, export of manufactured products, import substitution and economic integration. *Multinational enterprises**, *investment policy**, *economic integration**, *ASEAN*, *export promotion*, *manufactured products*, *import substitution*, *foreign investments*, *South East Asia*, *bibliography*.
- XP CN 2531 Fletcher, M.D. (University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Brisbane AU) **Industrial relations in China: the new line.** Pacific affairs (CA) v.52(1), 1979. p.78-94. ISSN 0030-851X.
☐ Labour relations*, industrial policy*, political ideologies, industrial production in China since October 1976.
- XZ 2532 Grabisch, W.A.F. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, und Forsten DE) **Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution. Welternährungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung.** Vereinte Nationen (DE) v.26(4), 1978. p.118-123.
☐ Nutrition*, food shortage*, agricultural production, food aid*, UN.
- XZ 2533 Hauff, V. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Forschung und Technologie DE) **Priority: promotion of innovation in developing countries. Prioritaet: Staerkung des Innovationssystems der Entwicklungslaender.** Vereinte Nationen (DE) v.26(4), 1978. p.109-111.
☐ Innovations*, technology transfer*, science, conference, UN.
- XZ 2534 Hofmeier, R. **Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenueber Afrika.** Mitteilungen Stiftung Deutsches Ueberseesinstitut (DE) no.2, 1978. p.32-58.
☐ Development policy*, development aid*, financial aid*, Germany FR, Africa.
- XZ 2535 Hunck, J.M. **Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order. Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung.** Vereinte Nationen (DE) v.26(2), 1978. p.47-54.
☐ UN, UNCTAD, international organizations*, economic analysis*, international cooperation*.
- XZ 2536 Tanguay, J.F. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly.** International perspectives (CA) May-Aug 1979. p.17-21. ISSN 0014-5432.
☐ Presents Canada's position at the UN General Assembly* concerning Middle East resolutions and concerning the debates on human rights, on Zimbabwe, Namibia, Southern Africa and Cyprus; peace keeping, disarmament, North-South dialogue*, UN budgetary control, etc.
- XZ 2537 Tetzlaff, R. (Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **The World Bank: operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World. Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhaeltnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt.** Politik und Zeitgeschichte (DE) no.B42, 1978. p.20-31. ISSN 0479-611X.
☐ IBRD*, IDA*, political power, financing, development banks*.
- XZ 2538 von Ruckteschell, I. (UN, New York, N.Y. US) **Increasing efficiency, maintaining continuity: the recommendations on restructuring the UN economic and social area. Erhoehung der Effizienz, Waehrung der Kontinuitaet: die Empfehlungen zur Neugliederung des UN-Wirtschafts- und Sozialbereichs.** Vereinte Nationen (DE) v.26(3), 1978. p.73-80.
☐ UN*, administrative aspects, international organizations*.

C20 Development plans / Plans de développement

XA MA 2539 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Province de Tetouan, Cercle de Jbala.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 89p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36685(5)).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à l'équipement des infrastructures pour le développement des collectivités dans le cercle de Jbala. *Plans régionaux, équipement, développement des collectivités**, Maroc.

XA MA 2540 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Aménagements urbains: rapport de synthèse.** Rabat, MA, Ministère de l'intérieur, (1977). 61p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36661).

□ *Plans nationaux, développement économique et social, aménagement urbain**, Maroc.

XA MA 2541 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 38p. tableaux. (Microfiche no. 36695).

□ Evaluation de projets concernant les postes et télécommunications dans la province de Khemisset. *Plans régionaux, évaluation de projet, service postal*, télécommunications**, Maroc.

XA MA 2542 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 110p. tableaux. (Microfiches no.36686 et 36687).

□ Fiches-projets du plan quinquennal 1978-1982 relatives aux investissements et au financement des projets pour le développement agricole dans la province de Khemisset. *Plans régionaux, investissements publics, financement, développement agricole*, projets agricoles**, Maroc.

XA MA 2543 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2).** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 51p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36687(3)).

□ *Plans régionaux, investissements publics*, financement, projets agricoles*, développement agricole**, province de Khemisset, Maroc.

XA MA 2544 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 80p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36687(2)).

□ *Plans régionaux, investissements publics, financement, équipement agricole*, développement agricole** dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc.

XA MA 2545 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 5: Tourisme: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 10p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36690).

□ *Plans régionaux, tourisme* et industrie hôtelière** dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc.

XA MA 2546 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 6: Emploi, promotion nationale: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 3p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36691).

□ *Plans régionaux, équipement et emploi** relatifs à la promotion nationale dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc.

XA MA 2547 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 7: Prix et commerce intérieur: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 2p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36692).

□ Fiches-projets relatives aux prix et au commerce intérieur, particulièrement l'organisation de la foire commerciale de Khemisset. *Plans régionaux, prix, commerce intérieur*, foires commerciales**, Maroc.

XA MA 2548 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets (suite 1).** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 74p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36693 (suite)).

□ Investissements et financement des projets concernant l'infrastructure de transport dans la province de Khemisset au cours du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. *Plans régionaux, investissements publics, financement, infrastructure de transport**, Maroc.

XA MA 2549 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 103p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36693).

□ Fiches-projets relatives aux *investissements publics* et au *financement* des projets d'*infrastructure de transport**, d'*équipement électrique** et d'*aménagement hydraulique** dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc (*plans de développement*).

XA MA 2550 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 24p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36694).

□ Fiches-projets concernant la *politique du logement**, particulièrement le *financement* et les *investissements publics* pour la construction de *logement**s pour les familles à *faible revenu* dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc (*plans régionaux*).

- XA MA 2551** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 51p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36697).
□ Fiches-projets relatives à la santé publique et à la politique sanitaire entreprise dans la province de Khemisset, particulièrement la création de dispensaires et centres de santé. *Plans régionaux, santé publique*, politique sanitaire*, dispensaires*, Maroc.*
- XA MA 2552** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 138p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36696).
□ Fiches-projets concernant les investissements publics dans l'équipement, la construction de logements pour fonctionnaires de l'administration publique et le développement des collectivités dans la province de Khemisset. *Plans régionaux, investissements publics, équipement, logement*, fonctionnaires, développement des collectivités, Maroc.*
- XA MA 2553** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets suite (1).** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 79p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36698(2)).
□ *Evaluation de projets* concernant l'enseignement primaire* et l'enseignement secondaire* dans la province de Khemisset, *Maroc.*
- XA MA 2554** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 83p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36698(1)).
□ *Evaluation de projets* concernant l'enseignement primaire* et l'enseignement secondaire* dans la province de Khemisset, *Maroc.*
- XA MA 2555** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 4p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36680(1)).
□ *Plans régionaux, planification de la santé*, santé publique*, équipement sanitaire* logements du personnel médical et du personnel paramédical* dans la province de Tetouan, *Maroc.*
- XA MA 2556** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 12p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36678(1 et 2)).
□ *Plans régionaux, fiches-projets relatives au financement et aux investissements publics* pour l'équipement infrastructurel des télécommunications* dans la province de Tetouan, *Maroc.*
- XA MA 2557** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 40p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36671).
□ *Plans régionaux, potentiel de développement, potentiel industriel*, potentiel agricole*, développement économique et social, infrastructure économique*,* province de Tetouan, *Maroc.*
- XA MA 2558** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Equipement rural.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 14p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36670 (suite)).
□ *Plans régionaux, projets de développement, développement rural*, aménagement rural*,* province de Tetouan, *Maroc.*
- XA MA 2559** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Recherche agronomique.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 8p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36670 (suite)).
□ *Plans régionaux, recherche agricole*,* particulièrement la création et l'équipement des stations expérimentales (*fermes expérimentales**) dans la province de Tetouan, *Maroc.*
- XA MA 2560** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Mise en valeur agricole.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 15p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36670 (suite)).
□ *Plans régionaux, investissements publics, financement des différents projets agricoles** dans le cadre du développement agricole* dans la province de Tetouan, *Maroc.*
- XA MA 2561** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Industrie.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 5p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36672(2)).
□ *Plans régionaux, projets de développement, développement industriel* et promotion industrielle** dans la province de Tetouan, *Maroc.*
- XA MA 2562** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 2p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36672(1)).
□ *Plans régionaux, programme d'action relatif aux différents projets industriels* concernant le développement industriel* dans la province de Tetouan, *Maroc.*

XA MA 2563 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 16p. tableaux. (Microfiches no.36669 et 36670).

□ *Plans régionaux, projets agricoles* relatifs au développement agricole, particulièrement l'aménagement rural*, les ressources forestières* et la recherche agricole* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2564 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat et entraide nationale.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 5p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36673(1)).

□ *Plans régionaux, projets de développement* concernant les services sociaux* et la promotion de l'artisanat* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2565 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 79p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36680(2)).

□ Programme d'action de la *santé publique** concernant l'équipement sanitaire* et les logements pour le personnel médical et le personnel paramédical dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2566 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Urbanisme.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 37p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36677(2)).

□ *Plans régionaux, fiches-projets* relatives au financement et aux investissements publics dans le domaine de l'urbanisme* et l'aménagement urbain* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2567 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Formation professionnelle et formation spécialisée.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 2p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36679(5)).

□ *Plans régionaux, développement économique et social* 1978-1982 concernant la formation professionnelle* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2568 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 62p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36679(4)).

□ *Plans régionaux, fiches-projets* du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'équipement infrastructurel de l'administration publique* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XP PH 2569 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Northern Mindanao in perspective: a**

socio-economic profile: volume 1. Northern Mindanao integrated regional development plan 1976-1980. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 115p. tables.

□ *Integrated development*, regional plans*, regional planning, regional development**, of Northern Mindanao, Philippines.

XP PH 2570 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Regional development goals, objectives and policies: volume 2.** Northern Mindanao integrated regional development plan 1976-1980. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 35p.

□ Presents *regional policy, goals, objectives, and regulations** for the various sectors included in *regional planning** for Northern Mindanao, Philippines. Such sectors include *agriculture, fishery, forestry, industry, public works, tourism, foreign trade, health, education, housing and community development*.

XP PH 2571 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Regional development programs and projects: volume 5.** Northern Mindanao integrated regional development plan 1976-1980. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 223p. tables.

□ Presents various *regional plans**, programmes, project proposals and studies on the different sectors in the *development plans** for Northern Mindanao, Philippines. Sectors discussed include *agriculture, industry, public works, tourism, foreign trade, health, education, housing, and community development**.

XP PH 2572 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3.** Northern Mindanao integrated regional development plan 1976-1980. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 60p.

□ Discusses *regional development*, planning methods* and development strategy** for Northern Mindanao, Philippines, in the context of the *regional planning* programme.

XP PH 2573 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Regional development targets: volume 4.** Northern Mindanao integrated regional development plan 1976-1980. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 112p. tables.

□ Discusses *regional planning** for *integrated development** of Northern Mindanao, Philippines. The sectoral targets of *regional development** planning include *agriculture, industry, public works, tourism, foreign trade, health, education, housing, and community development*. Sectoral problems and accomplishments are also examined.

- XP PH 2574** Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Regional research and studies: volume 6.** Northern Mindanao integrated regional development plan 1976-1980. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 26p.
- *Agricultural research*, fishery research, industrial research*, regional development*, regional planning, education, health, public works, housing, foreign trade, tourism*, Northern Mindanao, *Philippines*.
- C30** Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: international / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: internationales
- XZ 2575** Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference** Délégation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.56, 18 Jul 1979. 2p.
- Announces Canadian representation at the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea held in New York from July 19 to August 24, 1979. *UN, international law, Law of the Sea*, boundaries delimitation, marine resources*, conventions*.
- C35** Commentaries on international arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions internationales, administratives, financières et légales
- XL 2576** Milenky, E.S. **The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment.** *Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung.* Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(20), 1978. p.3-15. ISSN 0340-6504.
- *Andean Group*, economic agreements*, regional cooperation*, economic relations, common market, foreign trade, foreign investments, industrialization, international cooperation, Latin America*.
- XL 2577** Mols, M. (Johannes Gutenberg-Universitaet Mainz, Mainz DE) **SELA: the latest Latin American coordination instrument.** SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische Koordinations-instrument. Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(15), 1978. p.14-30. ISSN 0340-6504.
- *International organizations*, international cooperation, economic relations*, economic integration*, Latin America*.
- XP 2578** English, H.E. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **ASEAN economic progress and potentials.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.159-173. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.
- *ASEAN*, economic growth, regional cooperation*, economic integration*, economic cooperation, economic policy* and relations with other regional organizations, *South East Asia*.
- XZ 2579** Faber, G. (Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam NL. Werkgroep Polemologie) **The European Community and development cooperation: the implementation, motives and perspectives for integration.** *De Europese Gemeenschap en ontwikkelingssamenwerking: praktijk, motieven en perspectieven voor integratie.* Ph.D. Amsterdam, NL, VUA, 4+266p.
- *Thesis* analyzing the *European Communities* development policy* aimed at promoting cooperation among member states. Reviews its history and implementation and discusses the EC policy regarding developing countries, Mediterranean countries, and Arab countries. Also considers aspects of the policy with regard to the non-associated countries. Points out the theoretical possibilities and obstacles to integrating development policies by comparing those of Germany FR, France, the Netherlands, and the United Kingdom. Recommends not only the integration of the development policies of the individual member states but also extension of the present association policy. *Statistical data, references*.
- XZ 2580** Jacomy-Millette, A. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Francophonie et Commonwealth, mythe ou réalité: compte-rendu du colloque.** Québec, CA, Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1977. 80p. Colloque franco-phonie et Commonwealth, mythe ou réalité, Ste-Foy, Qué. CA, 31 mar-2 avr 1977.
- Présente les fonctions économique, politique, culturelle et scientifique de la Francophonie et du Commonwealth, et étudie les perspectives d'avenir ainsi que les possibilités de collaboration de ces deux communautés groupant chacune des pays du tiers-monde et des pays industrialisés. *Commonwealth*, ACCT*, relations économiques, développement culturel, coopération scientifique, liste des participants*.
- XZ 2581** Knirsch, P. (Freie Universitaet Berlin, Berlin-West DE. East European Institute) **The CMEA attitude to a New Economic Order.** *Intereconomics* (DE) v.13(5-6), 1978. p.103-108. ISSN 0020-5346.
- *Socialist countries, economic systems*, international cooperation*, CMEA*.
- XZ 2582** Seitz, K. (Auswaertiges Amt, Bonn DE) **The negotiations about a common commodity fund.** *Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds.* Wirtschaftsdienst (DE) v.58(2), 1978. p.93-97. ISSN 0043-6275.
- *UNCTAD*, commodity agreements*, raw materials**.

C45 Commentaries on national arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions nationales: administratives, financières et légales

XP ID 2583 Koesnoe, M. (Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya ID) **Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtontwikkeling in Indonesië.** Publikaties over volksrecht (NL) no.2, Nijmegen, Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, 1977. 239p.

□ Essays on the adat law, a *customary law** based on the *community traditions and folk culture of the indigenous population** in *Indonesia*. Discusses the adat law system and the development of law. Describes the *theoretical and historical* aspects before and after *independence* and pays attention to the *adaptation to change** of adat law, forming the basis of a new *public law* system in *Indonesia*.

D DEVELOPMENT ACTION: OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE/ACTIONS DE DEVELOPEMENT: EXPERIENCES PRATIQUES

D10 Studies for particular projects / Etudes d'activités de développement particulières

XN CA 2584 Hawes, F. Kealey, D.J. **Canadians in development: an empirical study of adaptation and effectiveness on overseas assignment: technical report.** Ottawa, CA, CIDA, Sep 1979. 287p.

□ Report of an empirical research project examining adaptation and effectiveness of technical assistance personnel and their families working in CIDA projects in Afghanistan, Haiti, Kenya, Pakistan, Peru, and Senegal. Studies the concept of overseas effectiveness, the capacity of Canadians to transfer technology, and the receptivity of host cultures. Discusses criteria for selection, training, and evaluation of overseas personnel; includes recommendations. *Technical assistance*, CIDA, Canadian, development personnel, family, adaptation to change, job satisfaction, social adaptation, technology transfer, human relations, evaluation, training, recommendation, research results, bibliography.*

XP ID 2585 University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA. **Sulawesi regional development study: final report.** Vancouver, CA, UBC, 1979. (various pagings).

□ Report on a regional development study in four provinces of the island of Sulawesi, Indonesia. Undertaken by the University of British Columbia in cooperation with the Indonesian Department of Public Works, this project focuses on the Indonesian third five-year plan; the identification of priority regions and preparation of project proposals for these regions; the training of staff to upgrade the Indonesian capacity to carry out regional development planning. Includes development strategies and recommendations at the national, provincial and individual project area

levels. *Regional development*, development strategy*, development projects*, development plans, comparative analysis, recommendation, Indonesia.*

XP IN 2586 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. **Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad.** Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.21-24.

□ Profile of the Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad, *India*, formed to promote the cause of the weaker *rural areas** of Andhra Pradesh, by bringing about *social change*. Lists its activities as including identification of oppressed communities through social and *economic surveys*, creating unions and associations, holding night classes, organizing cultural activities, installation of *wells, non-formal education**, organizing Harijans to agitate for their demands. Gives the strength of the organization, and sources of *financial aid*.

D20 Development resources (particular projects) / Ressources pour le développement (activités de développement particulières)

XP PH 2587 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Framework plan: volume 2.** Zamboanga city growth center study. Manila, PH, DPWTC, 1976. 25p. maps. 76-FH-001.

□ A report on the Zamboanga (Philippines) *town centre** growth study which presents the *development plans** that serve as the framework for *urban planning of urban development**.

XP PH 2588 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines.** Manila, PH, DPWTC, 1976. 298p. tables.

□ Constitutes the first phase of comprehensive national *development plans**, dealing with *spatial analysis and location factors** to be considered in *development planning** in the *Philippines*.

XP PH 2589 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3.** Samar integrated area development. Manila, PH, DPWTC, 1976. 99p. maps, tables. 76-CH-001.

□ Report on the *road network** as part of *development planning** for Samar Island, *Philippines*, which includes selected *road construction** projects. (Feasibility studies).

XP PH 2590 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Project package: volume 2.** Samar integrated area development. Manila, PH, DPWTC, 1976. 79p. illus. 76-AH-005.

□ Gives a summary of the *cost-benefit analysis** of

the Samar (Philippines) *development projects** which include *transport infrastructure** and *industrial projects*.

XP PH 2591 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Project proposals: volume 3.** Zamboanga city growth center study. Manila, PH, DPWTC, 1976. 80p. maps. 76-AH-012.

□ A report that is a part of the Zamboanga (Philippines) *town centre** growth study that presents various *multipurpose projects* identified for *urban development** and *urban planning**.

XP PH 2592 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Samar: a strategy for development: volume 2.** Samar integrated area development. Manila, PH, DPWTC, 1976. 66p. maps. 76-AH-004.

□ Provides a framework and *resources evaluation** for *development planning** of Samar, Philippines, which includes the physical aspects, *social aspects*, *economic aspects* and the *developing areas* of the island.

XP PH 2593 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Situation report: volume 1.** Zamboanga city growth center study. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 139p. maps. 76-BH-002.

□ A report on the Zamboanga (Philippines) *town centre** growth study which includes a discussion on the *resources evaluation* as part of *urban development* development plans**.

D30 **Announcements and descriptions of new projects / Annonces et descriptions de nouvelles activités de développement**

XA 2594 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA).** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.108, 28 Dec 1979. 1p.

□ Announces Canadian participation in a joint effort to promote regional development projects in Africa, in cooperation with Belgium, the Federal Republic of Germany, France, the United Kingdom and the United States. *Economic cooperation**, *development aid**, *joint projects*, *regional development**, *Africa*, *Canada*.

XA 2595 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-13, 30 Apr 1980. 2p.

□ CIDA contribution to the production of 31 educa-

tional films on health care and nutrition intended for distribution in rural areas of Francophone Africa. *Educational films**, *health**, *nutrition**, *CIDA*, *French speaking Africa*, *rural areas*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 570 000 (CA).

XA CI 2596 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale.** CIDA news release (CA) no.79-39, 4 Dec 1979. 2p.

□ *Electrification**, *electric power*, *joint projects**, *rural population*, *development projects*, *Ivory Coast*, *Canada*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$41 000 000 (CA).

XA MR 2597 Vautherin, J. (Association for the Development of African Urbanism and Architecture, Versoix CH) **A model town in the desert of Mauritania.** Development directions (CA) v.2(3), May-Jun 1979. p.9. ISSN 0705-064X.

□ *Housing**, *development projects*, *community development in Mauritania*.

XA MW 2598 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Agreement signed Malawi natural resources college - \$12 million grant Accord signé avec le Malawi pour la fondation d'un collège des ressources naturelles - subvention de \$12 millions.** CIDA news release (CA) no.79-28, 10 Aug 1979. 2p.

□ *CIDA*, *grants*, *educational buildings**, *Malawi*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$12 000 000 (CA).

XA NE 2599 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso .** CIDA news release (CA) no.79-40, 7 Dec 1979. 1p.

□ *Power plants**, *CIDA*, *hydroelectric power**, *Niger*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$210 000 (CA).

XA SN 2600 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian support for the Ecole polytechnique de Thiès Appui canadien à l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès.** CIDA news release (CA) no.79-42, 10 Dec 1979. 1p.

□ Canada's contribution to the development of the polytechnic school in Thiès, Senegal. *Technical assistance**, *technical schools**, *scholarships*, *teacher training*. *Senegal*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$19 000 000 (CA).

XA SO 2601 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada gives \$3 million in food aid to Somalia Le Canada octroie une aide alimentaire de \$3 millions à la Somalie.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-15, 12 Jun 1980. 1p.

□ *Food aid**, *Somalia*, *wheat*, *flour*, *CIDA*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$3 000 000 (CA).

XA UG 2602 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Aid to Makerere University, Uganda**
Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda). CIDA news release (CA) no.80-01, 8 Jan 1980. 1p.
 □ CIDA and non-governmental organizations' aid to Makerere University for the restoration of higher education in Uganda. *Universities*, higher education*, educational development, CIDA, Uganda.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$99 190 (CA).

XA ZM 2603 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Food aid to Zambia - \$3.5 million grant Aide alimentaire à la Zambie - subvention de \$3,5 millions.** CIDA news release (CA) no.79-29, 10 Aug 1979. 1p.
 □ Announces memorandum of understanding between Canada and Zambia for the provision of *food aid**, in the form of Canadian *wheat*; funds will be administered by CIDA. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$3 500 000 (CA).

XE TR 2604 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Turkey - \$11.8 million balance-of-payments loan Turquie - prêt de \$11,8 millions à la Turquie.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-02, 10 Jan 1980. 1p.
 □ Canadian loan agreement signed with Turkey to provide short-term balance-of-payments support and to provide a line of credit for purchase in Canada of material, machinery, equipment and services. *Short term, loans*, balance of payments, credit, Turkey.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$11 800 000 (CA).

XL BO 2605 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA boosts Canadian business in Bolivia L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne en Bolivie.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-03, 9 Jan 1980. 1p.
 □ CIDA contribution to Bolivia, to carry out a study designed to evaluate methods of streamlining inventory procurement and communications systems within the Bolivian state mining corporation (Comibol). *Evaluation, inventories, communication systems, mining*, Bolivia, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$248 000 (CA).

XL HT 2606 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Signing of agreements with Haiti: foreign investment insurance and radio amateur Signature d'accords avec Haiti: assurance-investissement et radioamateur.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.43, 13 Jun 1980. 1p.
 □ *Foreign investments, investment guarantees*, trade agreements, radio, Canada, Haiti.*

XL NI 2607 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA supports Canadian business in Nicaragua L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Nicaragua.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-07, 30 Jan 1980. 2p.
 □ *CIDA, hydroelectric power*, Nicaragua.* Value of

investment/montant de l'investissement: \$245 000 (CA).

XL PE 2608 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-04, 9 Jan 1980. 1p.
 □ CIDA's support for a project preparation study of a bulk material handling facility at the Pacific port of Matarani, Peru. *Preinvestment surveys*, handling*, ports, Peru, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$249 000 (CA).

XN CA 2609 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Presentation of the Canadian report on the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights to the Human Rights Committee Présentation au Comité des droits de l'homme du rapport du Canada sur le pacte international relatif aux droits civils et politiques.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.16, 24 Mar 1980. 2p.
 □ Announces that Canada will present to the Human Rights Committee its report on Canada's observance of the principles of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. *Human rights*, civil rights*, UN, Canada.*

XN CA 2610 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **The Canadian delegation at the ninth session of the Law of the Sea conference La délégation du Canada à la neuvième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.13, 7 Mar 1980. 2p.
 □ Announces Canadian delegation at the ninth session of the Third United Nations conference on the Law of the Sea held in New York from March 3 to April 4, 1980, and describes the aims and past accomplishments of the conference. *Law of the Sea*, UN.*

XP 2611 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs Notes pour une allocution de Secrétaire d'Etat aux affaires extérieures.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 20 Jul 1979. 3p. UN Conference on refugees, Geneva CH, 1 Jul 1979.
 □ Announces Canada's contribution to the *UNHCR* for *emergency relief** for refugees from *Indochina*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$500 000 (CA).

XP 2612 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA contribution for Indochinese refugees La contribution de l'ACDI aux réfugiés indochinois.** CIDA news release (CA) no.79-26, 27 Jul 1979. 1p.
 □ CIDA's contribution to the national appeal launched by the Canadian Red Cross on behalf of Indochinese refugees in countries of first asylum. *CIDA, emergency relief, refugees*, Indochina.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$50 000

(CA).

XP ID 2613 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Indonesian aircraft maintenance facility to get CIDA support L'ACDI contribue à l'instauration de services d'entretien dans un aéroport de l'Indonésie.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-12, 9 Apr 1980. 1p.

□ CIDA support to Aviation Planning Services of Montreal to carry out a programme development study of maintenance and overhaul facilities for Garuda Airlines at Cengkareng International Airport in Jakarta. *Development projects, airports*, financial aid, CIDA, Indonesia.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$150 000 (CA).

XP IN 2614 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-10, 21 Mar 1980. 4p.

□ Canadian loan for farm credit improvement in India and for small-scale irrigation and crop diversification, through India's Agriculture Refinance and Development Corporation (ARDC). *Loans, farm management*, agricultural credit*, irrigation development, crop diversification, India.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$25 000 000 (CA).

XP IN 2615 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **India: \$15 million credit for farm improvement Inde: crédit de \$15 millions pour améliorer la production agricole.** CIDA news release (CA) no.79-17, 11 Apr 1979. 2p.

□ Canadian contribution, through CIDA loan to India, for the improvement of small farmers' access to *agricultural credit**. The programme is administered by the Agricultural Refinance Development Corporation of the Reserve Bank of India and includes *loans* from IBRD, IDA, and various Indian sources. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$15 000 000.

XP IN 2616 Leonard, K. (University of California, Irvine, Calif. US) **Women in India: some recent perspectives.** Pacific affairs (CA) v.52(1), 1979. p.95-107. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ *Indian women*, social role, living conditions, working conditions, education of women**, lack of *social participation* in the economic development of the country.

XP KH 2617 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge).** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.78, 19 Oct 1979. 2p.

□ *Emergency relief*, famine*, Kampuchea.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$5 000 000 (CA).

XP KH 2618 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le Canada contribue à la reconstruction du Kampuchea.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-09, 12 Mar 1980. 2p.

□ CIDA contribution to the recovery and rehabilitation projects involving agriculture, fisheries, education, medical care and cottage industries, undertaken by Canadian voluntary agencies to help people of Kampuchea. *Economic reconstruction*, economic recovery*, CIDA, non-governmental organizations, development projects, voluntary organizations, Kampuchea.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$715 000 (CA).

XP KH 2619 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Tools for Kampuchean farmers Des outils pour les paysans du Kampuchea.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-16, 19 Jun 1980. 3p.

□ *Kampuchea, farmers*, non-governmental organizations, CIDA, tools*, rice, seeds, foreign aid.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$600 000 (CA).

XP LK 2620 Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. **Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka.** Communiqué - Ministère des Affaires extérieures (CA) no.89, 16 nov 1979. 1p.

□ Contribution financière et technique du Canada à la construction d'un barrage et d'un tunnel reliant les bassins fluviaux du Mahaweli et du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka, dans le cadre d'un programme de colonisation rurale touchant 39 000 familles. *Réservoirs*, barrages*, électricité*, bassins fluviaux, Sri Lanka.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$83 000 000 (CA).

XP LK 2621 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjugé à un consortium.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-11, 22 Apr 1980. 2p.

□ Canadian loan to Sri Lanka for the construction cost of the Madura Oya Reservoir Complex. *Loans*, joint ventures*, joint projects*, reservoirs, Sri Lanka.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$76 000 000 (CA).

XP PK 2622 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Afghan refugees in Pakistan: Canadian contribution to UNHCR Réfugiés afghans au Pakistan: contribution du Canada au HCR.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.25, 21 Apr 1980. 1p.

□ *CIDA, Afghan refugees*, UNHCR, Pakistan, grants.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 000 000 (CA).

XZ 2623 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.47, 25 Jun 1980. 1p.

□ *Economic cooperation**, *bilateral relations**, *Canada, Brazil*.

XZ 2624 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED)**. Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.74, 17 Oct 1979. 2p.

□ *Bilateral aid**, *Commonwealth, Caribbean*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$8 500 000 (CA).

XZ 2625 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Humanitarian and emergency relief for 1979-80 Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1979-1980**. CIDA news release (CA) no.80-14, 29 May 1980. 4p.

□ *Emergency relief**, *CIDA, political problems, refugees, natural disasters*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$28 000 000 (CA).

XZ 2626 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Participation of CIDA at Man and his World Participation de l'ACDI à Terre des Hommes**. CIDA news release (CA) no.79-23, 26 Jun 1979. 1p.

□ Announces *CIDA's* activities and *aid programmes** relating to Third World children*.

D40 Operational experience (particular projects) / Expériences pratiques (activités de développement particulières)

XA 2627 Stahn, E. (Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften im Pazifik, FJ) **Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes**. Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(9-10), 1978. p.26-30.

□ *Agricultural projects**, *irrigation**, *aid evaluation**, *Africa*.

XA MW 2628 Ampersand Productions, Ottawa CA. **Tale of an iron snake**. 1978. film, 16mm, 10min.

□ Film about the building of a railroad in Malawi, a CIDA project aiming at the improvement of living conditions of the population. *CIDA, development projects, railways**, *living conditions, Malawi*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$30 000 000 (CA).

XA MW 2629 McMaster, C. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Making women's work easier in Malawi**. Development directions (CA) v.2(3), May-Jun 1979. p.15. ISSN 0705-064X.

□ *Self-help, development projects, drinking water**, *water supply**, *women**, *rural population, Malawi, CIDA*.

XA SL 2630 Johnson, M. (Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA)

The "miracle" of literacy. Forum (CA) Autumn 1979. p.26.

□ *Literacy**, *adult education**, *functional literacy**, *CUSO, Sierra Leone, rural areas*.

XA TZ 2631 Bantje, H.F.W. **How the Mwanasa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tanzania heeft kunnen functioneren**. Overzicht internationale universitaire samenwerking (NL) v.7(2), Oct 1977. p.14-21. ISSN 0165-148X.

□ *Evaluation of a long term university (universities*) development project aiming at an integrated approach** to the *health services* in the Mwanza Region in *Tanzania*; paying special attention to problems in the field of *financing, administrative aspects, the bureaucracy**, and the obstacles caused by these problems.

XL 2632 Upton, B. **Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry**. Development directions (CA) v.1(5), Nov-Dec 1978. p.15-17. ISSN 0705-064X.

□ *Sugar industry**, *fibres**, *agricultural wastes**, *waste recycling, agricultural machinery, CIDA, Barbados, Bahamas*.

XL CO 2633 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **A future for children in Colombia**. Forum (CA) Autumn 1979. p.4,6.

□ *Nursery schools**, *preschool education**, *health education**, *CUSO, educational projects, community development, Antioquia province, Colombia*.

XL HN 2634 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Special education: for special people in Honduras**. Forum (CA) Autumn 1979. p.11-12.

□ *CUSO, special education**, *educational projects, mentally handicapped* children** in Tegucigalpa, Honduras.

XL JM 2635 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Kidding around in Jamaica**. Forum (CA) Autumn 1979. p.13-14.

□ *Goats**, *animal husbandry, agricultural cooperatives**, *employment creation**, *agricultural projects, CUSO, Jamaica*.

XL NI 2636 Bérubé, L. **COVISAMA: victoire exemplaire d'une coopérative sur les taudis**. Directions du développement (CA) v.1(2), jun-jul 1978. p.18-20. ISSN 0705-0658.

□ Décrit un projet de coopérative de logement au Nicaragua réalisé grâce à l'assistance du Canada, des Etats-Unis et du gouvernement du Nicaragua. *Coopératives de logement**, *aide financière, assistance tech-*

nique, Nicaragua.

XL NI 2637 Bérubé, L. (Canadian Executive Service Overseas, Montreal. Que. CA) **Housing Nicaragua's poor: COVISAMA.** Development directions (CA) v.1(2), Jun-Jul 1978. p.22-24. ISSN 0705-064X.

□ Describes Nicaraguan housing cooperatives project helped by Canadian, American and Nicaraguan financial aid and technical assistance. *Housing cooperatives*, financial aid, technical assistance, Nicaragua.*

XL PE 2638 Upton, B. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Télé-coopération dans les Andes péruviennes.** Directions du développement (CA) v.1(2), jun-jul 1978. p.25-26. ISSN 0705-0658.

□ Décrit le projet de *telecommunications** financé par l'ACDI, dans le but d'améliorer les conditions de vie des *collectivités rurales* au Pérou.

XP 2639 Thornley, A. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **CIDA's support for human settlements in Asia.** Development directions (CA) v.2(3), May-Jun 1979. p.7. ISSN 0705-064X.

□ *CIDA, human settlements*, training programmes, educational grants*, urbanization, South East Asia.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 200 000 (CA).

XP BD 2640 Andresen, M. Moore, S. **Proshika.** Action (CA) Winter 1978-1979. p.1-3. ISSN 0706-3253.

□ Describes role and activities of Proshika, a Bangladesh self-help organization, for consciousness raising concerning rural community problems, and training programmes necessary to the implementation and execution of rural development projects. This programme has been financed by CUSO, a Canadian non-governmental aid organization. *Non-profit organizations, self-help*, rural communities, community development*, CUSO, development projects, Bangladesh.*

XP ID 2641 Keulemans, N.C. (Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland, Leusden NL. Diakonaal Bureau) **Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978.** Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Leusden, NL, GKN, 1978. 25p. ADB/78/12/820.

□ *Progress report* about a *Netherlands* development project concerning *rural migrations** on North and South Sumatra and on Central Java, *Indonesia*; paying special attention to the *economic aspects* and *social aspects** of the transmigration projects and their implications for the *rural population**. With *recommendations*.

XP IN 2642 Madiath, Anthya **Women's development and people's participation: an experience among tribals.** (1979). 25p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Report by one of the *voluntary organizations** called Gram Vikas, Orissa, *India*, giving its background, origin, the background of the tribal area and community they were aiding to develop. Gives details of the *health services** implemented, the introduction of Young Farmers Clubs and saving schemes. Gives an account of an instance of tribal protest against exploitation; *educational projects* of Gram Vikas, their strategy for uniting the poor against injustice, discrimination, exploitation and poverty, programmes for *training* and organising *women* and *youth*; and an evaluation of the project.

XP IN 2643 Mathew, Jose (Socio-Religious Centre, Calicut IN) **Training local leaders for development (TFD).** 9 Mar 1976. 147p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Report on the *Training for Development projects** undertaken by a team from the Socio-Religious Centre, Calicut, Kerala, *India*, an innovative and scientific *experimentation* in local *leadership* development among the very poor of India; its aims and objectives being to impart scientific training for development, to form a *community development** corps to establish four development projects for four *villages* and to test the validity of a repeatable model. Includes the methods of *conscientization*, tabulation of socio-economic data, diary of events and the various projects undertaken.

XP IN 2644 Seckler, David **Sukhomajri: a rural development program in India.** (1979). 20+11p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Report on a *rural development** project carried out in Sukhomajri, a village in Haryana, *India*, by the Central Soil and Water Conservation Research and Training Institute and the Indian Council of Agricultural Research, the objective of which was to improve the *soil resources* and *water resources* through introduction of good conservation practices. Gives an account of the *development projects** used to provide the economic and social basis for the conservation programmes. Stresses the need for gains in the village to be consolidated and to use this village as a model for other needy *villages*.

XP IN 2645 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. **Rural community health programme, Silvepura.** Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.16-17.

□ Article on the establishment of *rural community health services** in the village Silvepura, near Bangalore, *India*, as a step towards greater *social development*. The programme emphasized the need for preventive and community *health** measures, and includes *training* and *education* of *rural communities**, establishment of an infants' clinic, family *welfare* programme, treatment of *leprosy* and *tuberculosis* and school health programmes.

XP MY 2646 Dauth, J. **FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(2), 1978. p.17-19.

□ *Land settlement**, *development projects**, *agricultural production**, *Malaysia, Germany FR.*

XZ 2647 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **The Lorena cookstove.** Ottawa, CA, CUSO, 1979. 13p.

□ *Construction techniques** for a low-cost *energy conservation stove* using *bricks, sand, soil* and *scrap sheet metal*; *appropriate technology** developed in *Guatemala* by the Estación Experimental Choqui.

XZ 2648 Mueller, J. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **Needs orientation in the education system: in the search for alternatives to elementary education. Beduerfnisorientierung im Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach alternativen Ansätzen zur Grunderziehung.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.31-33.

□ *Educational systems, education**, *basic needs**, *training assistance**.

D50 Operational experience (general) / Expériences pratiques (générales)

XA 2649 Christoffersen, L.E. (IBRD, Washington, D.C. US) **Analysis of the role of international assistance.** University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. **Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes, et perspectives.** Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.93-98. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.

□ *Development aid, rural development** in *Africa, IBRD**, *agricultural projects*.

XE DE 2650 Krings, T. **Weaknesses of traditional development policy: traditional concepts and practice in the rural area. Schwachstellen bisheriger Entwicklungspolitik: herkömmliche Konzepte und Praktiken im laendlichen Raum.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.8-9.

□ *Agricultural development**, *rural development**, *Germany FR.*

XL CU 2651 de la Rosa Castañeda, H. **Las innovaciones tecnológicas en el proceso cubano de desarrollo. Innovations scientifiques et technologiques: auto-développement et coopération** Scientific and technological innovations: self-reliance and co-operation. Ottawa, CA, Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1977. p.65-74. ISBN 0-7766-3208-2. 8e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 27-30 avr 1976.

□ *Industrialización**, *relaciones económicas, desarrollo agrícola, estrategia del desarrollo**, *Cuba.*

XN CA 2652 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates, 1979-80: vote 45 - International Development Research Centre under External Affairs Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 45 - Centre de recherches pour le développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures.** Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.3, 15 Nov 1979. 42p.

□ IDRC President Ivan Head discusses IDRC's activities in Canada and abroad, its areas of research; its institutional framework in Ottawa and in the regional offices; relationships with Canadian non-governmental organizations; role in training developing-country researchers. *IDRC**, *research centres**, *training assistance, personnel management, institutional framework, non-governmental organizations, budget, Canada.*

XP IN 2653 Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. **Anatomy of a popular science movement: Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad.** Science for villages (IN) v.2(4-5), Jan 1979. p.12.

□ Article on the inception, growth and objectives of Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad, Kerala, *India*, one of the *voluntary organizations** involved in the task of taking science *education** to the people. Outlines some of the activities undertaken by the Parishad, like *mass education* campaigns, rural science forums, publications, and other *educational projects*.

XP IN 2654 Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. **CENDIT.** Science for villages (IN) v.2(10), Jun 1979. p.4.

□ Article on the inception and objectives of Centre for Development of Instructional Technology, one of the non-profit *voluntary organizations**, whose aim is to promote *communication**. Enumerates some of their completed and future projects with special reference to a project in *family planning** communication for rural young married couples in Saharanpur district, U.P., *India*; their *health* and family welfare project and its proposal to set up a mobile health unit in Sultanpur.

XP IN 2655 Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. **Introducing MFC.** Science for villages (IN) v.3(6), Mar 1980. p.8.

□ Article on the nature, objectives and activities of a society called Medico Friend Circle that aims to improve *health services** in *India*, and has organized regional study and work camps in Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Kerala and Gujarat. Lists its activities as including an analysis of the present health system, publishing a monthly bulletin, and arranging meetings and conferences.

XP IN 2656 Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. **RDAT notes.** Science for villages (IN) v.3(1-2), Oct 1979. (Supplement of 2p.).

□ Article on the objectives, projects and research

programmes undertaken by the Centre for Rural Development and Appropriate Technology (RDAT) started by the Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, *India*. Outlines some of the RDAT's proposed programmes like the setting up of a data bank, arrangement of seminars, workshops and symposiums, field projects, academic *training programmes** and some *research projects* for rural development*.

XP IN 2657 Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. *Story of Seva Mandir: an action-oriented endeavour*. Science for villages (IN) v.1(6), Feb 1978. p.4.

□ Article on the inception, growth and purpose of Seva Mandir, a public trust operating in Rajasthan, *India*, devoted to promoting social and economic, educational, intellectual and spiritual development of *rural communities** and *urban communities**; its sources of financial assistance.

XP IN 2658 Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. *The catalyst in Kishore Bharati*. Science for villages (IN) v.1(2), Oct 1977. p.3.

□ Article on the activities of Kishore Bharati, an organization operating in Madhya Pradesh, *India*, started as an experiment in *rural development**, *education** and *welfare* using local resources.

XP IN 2659 Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. *Vigyan Shiksha Kendra: a novel experiment in rural action*. Science for villages (IN) v.1(10), Jun 1978. p.3-4.

□ Article on the inception, growth and objectives of the Vigyan Shiksha Kendra in Banda, U.P., *India*, an experiment in integrated *rural development** through *education** and the popular application of science and *technology*; the various projects undertaken by them, some of which are the setting up of a school, the provision of *agroindustry training* for rural youth, a centre for training rural women in useful activities. Gives also the human and financial resources available to the Vigyan Shiksha Kendra.

XP IN 2660 Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. *Vinobaniketan (Nedumangad, Kerala)*. Science for villages (IN) v.2(8), Apr 1979. p.6.

□ Article on the inception, principles and objectives of one of the *voluntary organizations** called Vinobaniketan in Nedumangad, Kerala, *India*, formed by followers of Acharya Vinoba Bhave. Lists some of its proposed projects and some present activities like *day care centres*, *nursery schools*, *agricultural experiments*, study classes and other *community development** programmes.

XP IN 2661 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. *Centre for Development Research and Action, Madras*. Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.18-20.

□ Article on the inception and objectives of the Centre for Development Research and Action, Ma-

dras, *India*, the activities of which are to carry out *development projects** accompanied by *development research** in villages and slums, to conduct seminars and debates to understand Indian society and develop change-oriented *development strategy*, to undertake *project appraisal* of seminar developmental groups. Includes details of other activities like formation of *youth centres*, the application of Paulo Friere's *educational systems*, for *conscientization* formation of *women's organizations*, and critical evaluation of its own work.

XP IN 2662 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. *Don Bosco Youth Centre, Bangalore*. Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.13-15.

□ Article on the general activities of the Don Bosco youth centres in *India*, and of the particular activities of the centre in Bangalore towards the liberation of quarry workers from the exploitation of the owners, and the formation of workers' *cooperatives**.

XP IN 2663 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. *Fides Centre - 'Samarpan', Poonthura*. Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.27-28.

□ Profile of a Fides Centre called Samarpan, at Poonthura, Kerala, *India*, comprising young radicals struggling to liberate *fishermen** from the oppression of middlemen and merchants. Lists some of their activities, including a survey of the fishing villages of Poonthura, *adult education** classes; some problems faced by the organizers, and future objectives of the centre.

XP IN 2664 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. *Goenchea Ramponkarancho Ekvott, Goa*. Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.8-12.

□ Article on the inception of one of the *trade unions** of Goa's *fishermen* called Goenchea Ramponkarancho Ekvott formed to protest against heavy *coastal pollution** that was destroying fish. Enumerates the activities undertaken by the union to settle problems encountered by the fishermen, e.g. organizing meetings, pamphleteering, agitating against encroachment by large business houses using *trawlers*, and soliciting help of the government of *India*.

XP IN 2665 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. *Indian Social Institute, Bangalore*. Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.25-26.

□ Article on the inception and nature of the Indian Social Institute in Bangalore, *India*, that trains men and women for *political participation** through a course that covers structural *sociological analysis**, *poverty*, *underdevelopment*, *religion*, approaches and tools for *development projects** like *conscientization*, *community development*, *project design*, *training* of workers for *health services*, *agriculture*, *animal husbandry*, *small-scale industry*. Includes the activities of the Institute in working with the oppressed in villages

and organizing *rural communities* to fight for their rights.

XZ 2666 Arnold, G. (Marplan-Toepfer-Institut fuer Marketing und Wirtschaftsfoerderung DE) **Solution of conflicts through systematic communication. Konfliktloesung durch systematische Arbeitsgespraeche.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(9-10), 1978. p.31-33.
□ *Counterpart personnel*, communication*, social aspects.*

XZ 2667 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979.** Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, 1979. 68p. ISBN 0-662-10712-8.

□ Reports on Canadian bilateral and multilateral aid programmes in the Third World carried out by CIDA during 1978-79; also describes special programmes and cooperation with Canadian and international non-governmental organizations. *Bilateral aid*, multilateral aid*, CIDA*, aid programmes, non-governmental organizations, international cooperation, food aid, emergency relief. Statistical tables: table A: loans, grants, CA, 1976-1979. tables B,C: bilateral aid, multilateral aid, CA XA XL XP, 1976-1979. table D: multilateral aid, renewable resources, population, health, education, technical assistance, refugees, aid programmes, financial institutions, CA XZ, 1976-1979. table E: non-governmental organizations, CA XZ, 1976-1979. table F: IDRC, CA, 1976-1979. table G: emergency relief, XZ, 1976-1979. table H: scholarships, XZ, 1976-1979. table I: food aid, CA XL XP, 1976-1979. tables J,K: least developed countries, foreign aid, XA XP HT, 1976-1979. table L: Canadian development personnel, XA XP XL, 1979. tables M,N: students, trainees, XA XL XP, 1978-1979. table O: foreign aid, OECD DAC, XZ, 1976-1978. table P: imports, exports, international trade, CA XP XA XL, 1976-1978.*

XZ 2668 Korte, R. (Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn DE) **Reconsidering agricultural projects. Agrarprojekte ueberdenken.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.18, 1978. p.7-9.
□ *Food*, food requirements, nutrition*, demand, agricultural projects*.*

XZ 2669 Shute, J.C.M. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979.** Guelph, CA, University of Guelph, 1979. 61p.

□ Report on joint project discussing cooperation between the Universities of Ghana (Legon) and Guelph and including exchange of academic staff, library development, technician training, and post graduate studies in the fields of agriculture, animal husbandry, food and nutrition. Includes figures reflecting the expenditure pattern of the project from 1970-1979; project administration, evaluation and future prospects. *Joint projects, agricultural research*,*

higher education, project evaluation, student exchange, universities, teaching personnel, Ghana, Canada, bibliography.*

E CONSEQUENCES AND EVALUATIONS/ CONSEQUENCES ET EVALUATIONS

E10 Impact: international and national / Impact: international et national

XA 2670 Barker, J. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Analysis of the role of international assistance: bias in rural development aid to Africa.** University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.105-109. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.

□ Critical analysis of the role of *development aid for rural development** in Africa, with special reference to CIDA and IBRD* aid programmes.

XA UG 2671 Jorgensen, J.J. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda.** Shaw, T.M. Heard, K.A. eds. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) The politics of Africa: dependence and development. Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. p.43-72. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6.

□ Defines the phenomenon of structural dependence and describes how it manifested itself in Uganda in the 1960s. Analyzes critically the attempts of the Obote regime to transform the inherited structure of economic dependence from October 1962 to its overthrow in January 1971. Argues that the strategy chosen to transform the political independence into an economic one was marred by the class nature of the political and administrative cadres on one hand, and on another by the structure and mechanism of dependence in Uganda. *Dependence*, economic structure*, political power*, political systems, economic systems, economic policy, Uganda.*

XL 2672 Latin American Working Group, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor.** LAWG (CA) v.6(2), 1979. p.3-14. ISSN 0316-3393.

□ *Food aid, aid programmes*, aid evaluation*, foreign investments*, multinational enterprises, rural population, rural development, CIDA, IDRC, Latin America.*

XL BR 2673 dos Santos, T. **The crisis of the Brazilian miracle.** Working paper - Latin American Research Unit (CA) no.20, Apr 1977. 21p.

□ Examines in the context of the military coup of 1964, the "economic miracle" which resulted from the implementation of the Brazilian project of national development. Discusses the extent and depth of the

crisis of this "miracle" and the prospects for the country and for the present regime. *Economic growth**, *economic reconstruction**, *development planning**, *obstacles to development*, *foreign investments*, *state participation*, *multinational enterprises*, *trade*, *Brazil*, *bibliography*.

XL CO 2674 Dulleman, M. van **The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia.** De groene Amsterdammer (NL) v.102(9), 11 Mar 1978. p.12-13. ISSN 0017-4483.

□ Critical analysis of a study made in 1973 giving an *evaluation* of the mostly negative *social implications* and *economic implications* of *Netherlands development aid* and *private investments* of *multinational enterprises**, in relation to *Colombia*. Accentuates the importance of the participation of the *poverty stricken indigenous population* in the formulation and execution of *development plans* in order to meet their *basic needs**. (*Aid evaluation*).

XN CA 2675 Steeves, J.S. (University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. CA) **Challenging the Economic Council's view of the new world order.** International perspectives (CA) Sep-Dec 1979. p.15-20. ISSN 0014-5432.

□ Criticizes the report of the Economic Council of Canada entitled: "For a common future: a study of Canada's relations with developing countries". Argues that the report lacks a political perspective, underlines the neoclassical approach on which its argumentation is founded and weaknesses in its analysis of the economic, social and political realities in the Third World. *CIDA, economic relations, development theory*, *New International Economic Order*, *development aid*, *aid programmes*, *development strategy*, *Canada*.

XN CA 2676 Steeves, J.S. (University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. CA) **Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial.** Perspectives internationales (CA) sep-déc 1979. p.9-15. ISSN 0381-4874.

□ Critique le rapport du Conseil économique du Canada intitulé: "Pour un commun avenir: une étude des relations entre le Canada et les pays en développement". Souligne le manque de perspective politique dont souffre le rapport, la théorie néo-classique sur laquelle se base son argumentation, et les lacunes au niveau de son analyse des réalités économiques, sociales et politiques dans le tiers-monde. *ACDI, relations économiques**, *théorie du développement**, *nouvel ordre écon. international*, *aide au développement**, *programmes d'aide*, *stratégie de développement*, *Canada*.

XP 2677 Hainsworth, G.B. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Economic growth and poverty in Southeast Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines.** Pacific affairs (CA) v.52(1), 1979. p.5-41. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ Identifies the characteristic mechanisms of economic growth as they operate in Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines, and assesses performance in terms of their impact on the incidence of poverty and income inequality. Relates the situation to prevailing philosophies and policies of each government since independence. *Economic growth**, *income distribution**, *poverty**, *standard of living*, *modernization*, *economic policy*, *South East Asia*.

XP ID 2678 Landelijk Overleg Grondraden, Amsterdam NL. Comité Indonesia, Amsterdam NL. Indonesië Werkgroep Utrecht, Utrecht NL. **Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp.** Amsterdam, NL, LOG, 1977. 44p.

□ Critical *evaluation* of several *Netherlands university development projects** in *Indonesia* on the *teaching of philosophy*, *telecommunications*, *agricultural production* and *health facilities*; paying attention to the *Dutch government policy* in this field and the situation with regard to *higher education** in *Indonesia*, especially the conditions in the *universities* since the *presidency* of *Suharto*. Concluding that the projects are detrimental to the most *poverty stricken* people and noting a tendency towards the formation of *elites* thus stimulating *social inequality**. References.

XP LK 2679 De Silva, M.D. Premaratne, I. **Agricultural credit: a case for a clinical examination.** Colombo, LK, Ministry of Plan Implementation, 1980. 30p.

□ Discusses *agricultural credit** facilities provided to the *farmers of Sri Lanka*.

XZ 2680 Bruijn, E.J. (Technische Hogeschool Twente, Enschede NL) **The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen.** Intermediair (NL) v.14(13), 31 Mar 1978. p.51,53. ISSN 0020-5605.

□ Short article based on the *opinions of experts* from the Third World, presented at a series of *seminars*, giving a *comparative analysis** of *industrialization** in the *developing countries*; considering whether these problems can be seen as a general problem area characteristic of all developing countries and pointing out the differences in the *research policy** and *recommendations* of these experts and those from *developed countries*.

E20 Impact: sub-national / Impact: sub-national

XN CA 2681 Lefrançois, P.C. Amesse, F. **Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.79-03, mar 1979. 65p.

□ Analyse la capacité concurrentielle à l'exportation des produits manufacturés canadiens et identifie les

activités manufacturières qui présentent un avantage comparé comme indicateur de leur compétitivité technologique. Décrit également diverses autres études mettant en évidence le caractère concurrentiel de certaines industries canadiennes et compare les résultats avec ceux de la présente analyse. *Produits manufacturés*, produits compétitifs*, avantage comparé*, fabrication industrielle, Canada.*

XP 2682 Rouffignat, J. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaisiens et atjihais.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.46-60. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.
☐ Montre comment les politiques de *développement rural** axées sur la *Révolution verte** tendent à accentuer les *disparité régionale*s* et les inégalités socio-économiques parmi les *paysans* et la prolétarisation des *métayers (fermiers)*, en *Malaisie* et en *Indonésie*. *Bibliographie.*

XP HK 2683 Djao, A.W. (University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. CA) **Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.100-122. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.
☐ Examines how the British colonial government of Hong Kong motivates the industrial labour force to ensure a steady supply of labour and enacts socio-economic policies which provide slight rises in the living standards of the working class while withholding social and economic benefits. Discusses the pattern of government expenditures which reflects its commitment to maintaining social inequalities; the improvement in the standard of living of industrial workers; and the human costs of economic growth. *Public expenditures*, industrial policy*, social costs*, working class, living conditions, economic growth, economic policy, Hong Kong, bibliography.*

XP MY 2684 Milne, R.S. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Political change in Northern Peninsular Malaysia: the 1978 elections.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.123-139. ISBN 0-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.
☐ Attempts to determine the extent to which lack of economic progress among Malays affected their voting behaviour in Malaysia's 1978 elections. Considers government economic policies concerning the relief of Malay poverty, which are criticized for their slowness at helping the poorer elements of this ethnic group.

Political development, elections, ethnic groups*, economic policy, political behaviour, political parties, Malaysia, bibliography.*

E30 Evaluations / Evaluations

XA GH 2685 Pilgrim, J.W. Doku, E.B. CUSO **Northern Ghana evaluation study.** Ottawa, CA, CUSO, 1977. 286p.
☐ Studies CUSO's activities in the Northern and Upper Regions of Ghana and provides an evaluation of the extent to which these activities meet the objectives and respond to the needs of Ghanaian people and agencies concerned. Examines the effectiveness of preparation and training of volunteers engaged in agricultural and health projects, and their integration in development planning and management. Also provides a planning tool for further development and management of the CUSO Ghana programme, and recommendations. *CUSO*, non-governmental organizations, rural development, aid evaluation*, development personnel, agricultural projects, development planning, project management, health planning, project evaluation, Ghana.*

XA KE 2686 Schall, R. **Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia.** Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(4), 1978. p.11-14.
☐ *Fruit crops*, horticulture*, agricultural projects*, agricultural market, agricultural production, marketing, Kenya, Germany FR.*

XA TZ 2687 Lukumbuzya, M. (Tanzania. High Commission (Canada) CA) **National initiatives of African countries in rural development: remarks on Tanzania's initiatives in rural development.** University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.81-89. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.
☐ Describes *Tanzania's land settlement** schemes for *rural development** based on *self-reliance* and *social participation*, according to the principles of a *socialist* system of development.

XP ID 2688 Rix, A.G. (Australian National University, Canberra AU) **The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia.** Pacific affairs (CA) v.52(1), 1979. p.42-63. ISSN 0030-851X.
☐ Reviews a Japanese agricultural scheme in Indonesia in which maize farms were established in order to provide Japan with supplies of agricultural commodities. Describes the origins, problems and results of the project, and attributes its failure to contradictions in Japanese policies and inadequate decision-making. *Maize, farms*, joint ventures, agricultural projects*, agricultural products, foreign aid*, foreign policy, Indonesia, Japan.*

XZ 2689 Fleury, J.M. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint.** Connections (CA) Nov-Dec 1979. p.13.

□ *Science policy**, *labour intensity*, *technological change*, *labour productivity**, *technical unemployment** in the Third World.

XZ 2690 Poulin, M. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Planning and evaluation of development projects: bibliography of material available at the Centre Planification et évaluation de projets en développement: bibliographie d'ouvrages disponibles au Centre.** Ottawa, CA, CIDA, Apr 1980. 10p.

□ Bibliography of documents on cost-benefit analysis; appraisal-planning; rural, social and economic development evaluation; evaluation methodology; programme and project evaluation, etc., available in CIDA's development information centre. *Bibliography, cost-benefit analysis, economic evaluation, project evaluation*, methodology.*

F RESOURCES AND TOOLS FOR DEVELOPMENT/RESSOURCES ET MOYENS POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

F10 Research / Recherches

XA 2691 Abiodun, A.A. (Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa CA) **The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey.** Ottawa, CA, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, 1975. 34p.

□ Report on an IDRC mission to Nigeria, Ghana and Sierra Leone to evaluate current trends and needs for research using remote sensing technology and to identify interested researchers and institutions. *Remote sensing**, *resources inventory*, *natural resources*, *technology*, *mission report*, *Nigeria*, *Ghana*, *Sierra Leone*.

XP PH 2692 Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research, Los Baños PH. Socio-Economics Research Division. **Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975.** Los Baños, Laguna, PH, PCARR, 1976. 94p.

□ *Bibliography of research report*s on agricultural economics** and *applied rural sociology** in the Philippines.

XP PH 2693 Presidential Regional Officers for Development and the Association of Regional Executives, Baguio City PH. **Development implementation directory.** Baguio City, PH, PRODARE, 1976. 140p. illus.

□ Directory of *development personnel** in Region I covering the Province of Ilocos, Philippines.

XZ 2694 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 32p. ISBN 0-88936-176-2. IDRC-110e.

□ Reviews development research programmes and projects supported by IDRC during the year 1978. *IDRC**, *research programmes**, *development research**, *research projects.*

XZ 2695 Instituut voor Maatschappij-Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek in Ontwikkelingslanden, Den Haag NL. **Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden.** IMWOO bulletin (NL) v.6(1), Mar 1978. p.2-9.

□ Survey of *development research** programmes and some *development projects*, by *Netherlands universities* and *higher education institutions*, on the role and position of *women** in *developing countries.*

XZ 2696 Israel, M. (Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, Montreal, Que. CA) **Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79.** Montreal, CA, McGill University, 1979. 22p.

□ Annual report of the Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute's activities during 1978-79. Appendix includes lists of directors, advisory Shastri council members, research fellows and publications. *Research centres**, *research fellowships**, *field research*, *publication*, *India*, *Canada.*

XZ 2697 Ker, A.D.R. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 79p. ISBN 0-88936-232-7. IDRC-143e.

□ Describes major agricultural research projects supported by IDRC in Latin America, Africa, Asia, and the Middle East and examines advances in five main areas: sorghum and millets, triticales, food legumes and oilseeds, root crops, and cropping patterns. *IDRC**, *agricultural projects**, *agricultural research**, *agricultural training*, *sorghum*, *millet*, *triticales*, *cassava*, *leguminosae*, *oilseeds*, *root crops*, *cultivation systems.*

XZ 2698 Shirkie, R. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1978.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1979. 96p. ISBN 0-88936-203-3. IDRC-122f.

□ Présente une liste de projets de recherche, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'agriculture, de l'alimentation et de la nutrition, des sciences sociales, des science de la santé, etc., financés par le CRDI dans les pays en développement. *Projets de recherche**, *CRDI**, *recherche sur le développement*, *recherche agricole*, *recherche nutritionnelle*, *sciences de l'information*, *sciences sociales*, *santé.*

F20 Information / Information

XA 2699 Onwuzolum, E.C. (National Museum, Lagos NG) **The possible contribution of African museums to continental development.** 1979. 17p. 9th Annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Museums**, *cultural information*, *traditional culture*, *Africa*.

XL 2700 ECLA. Office for the Caribbean, Port of Spain TT. Inter-American Development Bank, Washington, D.C. US. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Information for development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary of a meeting held in Cali, Colombia, 23-28 October 1977.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 28p. ISBN 0-88936-205-X. IDRC-128e.

□ Summary of a meeting on *information** for development and problems related to the implementation of national *information systems** in *Latin America* and the *Caribbean*. Discusses *AGRIS*, *AGRINTER*, *UNDP* and the role of *CLADES (CEPAL)* in the possible regional implementation of *DEVSIS*; *regional cooperation* and experiences of selected countries; need for *science policy*, *adequate planning*, *financing* and *training* at the *national level*; examines obstacles. *Recommendations*.

XP CN 2701 Broadbent, K.P. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Dissemination of scientific information in the People's Republic of China.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 60p. ISBN 0-88936-238-6. IDRC-148e.

□ Presents findings concerning library and information services and their related mechanization problems in China; includes an account of present applications of computer technology. Examines the ways in which the Chinese tackle the unique problems they face in the conversion of Chinese script to a machine-readable format. *Information services**, *libraries**, *information sciences*, *librarians*, *vocational training*, *library automation*, *computers*, *translation*, *information dissemination*, *political aspects*, *information processing*, *Chinese language*, *mission report*, *China*.

XL 2702 Gordon, J.K. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Canada's role in science and technology for development.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 136p. ISBN 0-88936-230-0. IDRC-141e. Symposium on science and technology for development, Toronto CA, 10-13 May 1979.

□ Studies the role of science and technology in development. Examines the contribution of international organizations to technology transfer and ways in which Canadian institutions could more effectively collaborate with scientific centres in developing countries. *Science**, *technology**, *international cooperation*, *science policy*, *political aspects*, *technology transfer*, *CIDA*, *IDRC*, *list of participants*.

F30 Men, money and materials: international and national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur les plans international et national

XA 2703 Tschakert, H. (Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn DE) **Agroindustrial fibre and bag production in Africa. Agroindustrie in Afrika: Beispiel: die Faser- und Sackproduktion.** Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(1), 1978. p.19-21.

□ *Agricultural economy**, *jute*, *agricultural production**, *agricultural market*, *development projects*, *Africa*.

XA KE 2704 Amit, H.R. Riley, N. (St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings.** Antigonish, N.S., CA, Coady International Institute, 1977. (various pagings). Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar, Nairobi KE, 31 Jan-11 Feb 1977.

□ Discusses the role of adult education in the cooperative movement in Kenya. *Adult education**, *cooperative movements**, *social change*, *programmed instruction*, *Kenya*, *agenda*, *list of participants*.

XA MA 2705 Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional MA. **Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976.** Rabat, MA, DS, (1980). 113p. tableaux.

□ *Enquêtes*, *emploi**, *sous-emploi**, *population urbaine**, *Maroc*.

XA ZM 2706 Amit, H.R. ed. (St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Zambia Seminar: CUSA/Zambia/Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organizational Growth".** Antigonish, N.S., CA, Coady International Institute, 1978. 186p. Seminar on Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth, Lusaka ZM, 30 Jan-10 Feb 1978.

□ Seminar report on management development to promote the cooperative movement, especially the credit cooperatives of Zambia. Discusses the objectives of the credit union in the context of self-reliant development, and managerial skills in terms of institution building, programme planning, adult education; includes a case study of the Zambia Credit Union and Savings Association Consolidation Project. *Management development**, *cooperative movements**, *credit cooperatives**, *managers*, *institution building*, *programme planning*, *adult education*, *case studies*, *savings associations*, *list of participants*, *agenda*, *Zambia*.

XL 2707 Rey, R. (Frankfurter Rundschau, Frankfurt am Main DE) **Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika.** Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(18), 1978. p.3-10. ISSN 0340-6504.

□ *Technology transfer**, *technology**, *economic development*, *know how**, *import substitution*, *innovations*, *Latin America*.

XL PA 2708 Roskamp, R. (Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn DE) **Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. Genossenschaftliche Gemueseevermarktung in Panama. Teil II.** Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(1), 1978. p.12-16.

□ *Vegetables**, *cooperative marketing**, *agricultural market**, *Panama*.

XN CA 2709 Thomson, S. (Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA) **Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development.** Discussion paper - Science Council of Canada (CA) no.D80-1, Feb 1980. 195p.

□ Describes CIDA's strategy for International Development 1975-80, and examines its major policies as related to basic needs, self-reliance, and ecdevelopment. Presents a survey of the people involved in CIDA's overseas projects and programmes, an analysis of the nature of projects supported by CIDA's Bilateral Branch, an inventory of the project executing agents used by CIDA, and an assessment of their strengths and limitations in furthering the needs of the least privileged. Also sets forth several case studies in which Canadian science and technology have contributed to grassroots development in the Third World; studies CIDA's overall structure for planning policy and decision making, and considers alternative structures for facilitating aid to the poorest. *CIDA**, *development aid**, *development projects**, *food aid*, *agricultural development*, *rural development*, *development policy*, *development personnel*, *technical assistance*. p.53: *CIDA*, *development projects*, *consultants*, *programme planning*, XZ, 1978,1979. p.54: *CIDA*, *consultants*, *budget*, XZ, 1978. p.56: *CIDA*, *consultants*, *agricultural projects*, *fishery*, *rural development*, XZ, 1978,1979. p.59: *CIDA*, *consultants*, *development projects*, *budget*, XZ, 1978,1979. p.63: *CIDA*, *human resources*, *development projects*, XZ, 1978. p.79: *CIDA*, *consultants*, *international cooperation*, XZ, 1978,1979. p.100: *CIDA*, *technical assistance*, *training*, *agricultural equipment*, *commodities*, XZ, 1978. p.119: *agricultural projects*, *CUSO*, *fishery*, *budget*, TH, 1979.

XP PG 2710 Welter, R. (Dienste in Uebersee, Stuttgart DE) **The realization of the self-reliance strategy in Papua New Guinea. Die Verwirklichung der Self-Reliance-Strategie in Papua Neu Guinea.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(7), 1978. p.10-12.

□ *Self-reliance**, *economic development*, *development strategy**, *Papua New Guinea*.

XP PH 2711 Castillo, G.T. (University of the Philippines, Los Baños PH) **The Filipino woman as manpower: the image and the empirical reality.** Los Baños, PH, University of the Philippines, 1976. 263p. tables.

□ Presents the image and the empirical reality of *female manpower** in various aspects of the life of the Filipino woman in the *Philippines*.

XP PH 2712 Kranz, J. (Justus Liebig-Universitaet Giessen, Giessen DE) **Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen.** Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(1), 1978. p.17-19.

□ *Plant protection**, *experts*, *development personnel*, *know how*, *appropriate technology*, *crops*, *training assistance**, *Philippines*, *Germany FR*.

XW SY 2713 Naegel, L. Wehrmann, L. **Pond fish culture in Syria. Teichwirtschaft in Syrien.** Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(1), 1978. p.3-8.

□ *Inland fishing**, *fish*, *agricultural projects*, *fish culture**, *fish production**, *fishery development*, *Syria*.

XZ 2714 Duelfer, E. Baldus, R.D. **New instruments shall improve success. Neue Instrumente sollen Erfolgsaussichten verbessern.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(1), 1978. p.5-7.

□ *Self-help**.

XZ 2715 Kopisch-Obuch, F.-W. Wieland, T. **Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt.** Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(1), 1978. p.17-19.

□ *Plant protection**, *pesticides**, *pollution control**, *development projects*, *Germany FR*.

XZ 2716 Naegel, L. **Potentials and problems of aquaculture in developing countries. Moeglichkeiten und Probleme der Aquakultur fuer Entwicklungslaender.** Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(4), 1978. p.8-10.

□ *Aquaculture**, *appropriate technology**.

XZ 2717 Racine, L. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Reaching the grassroots: rural women talk development.** Development directions (CA) v.2(3), May-Jun 1979. p.12-14. ISSN 0705-064X.

□ *Women**, *social participation in rural development** programmes. Role of donor agencies and *non-governmental organizations*.

XZ 2718 von Stockhausen, J. (Institut fuer Strukturforschung und Planung GmbH, Bad Homburg v.d.H. DE) **Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten.** Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(1), 1978. p.22-25.

□ *Agricultural management**, *agricultural projects**, *agricultural planning**, *peasants*.

**F50 Models, methodologies, techniques and tools /
Modèles, méthodologies, techniques et outils**

XA 2719 Chambers, R. (University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton GB) **Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa: poverty and future rural development in Africa: perceptions, pitfalls and proposals.** University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.167-180. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.

□ Considers problems of perceiving rural poverty, outlines some of the main trends in rural areas, describes common pitfalls in prescribing rural action and outlines thrusts for future action. *Rural population, poverty*, rural development*, development strategy, trends, future, rural areas, Africa, bibliography.*

XA 2720 Cooperstock, H. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa.** Shaw, T.M. Heard, K.A. eds. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) *The politics of Africa: dependence and development.* Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. p.23-38. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6.

□ *Social stratification*, social structure*, elite*, ruling class, ethnicity, social classes, dependence, bourgeoisie, proletariat, Africa South of Sahara.*

XA 2721 Gentil, D. (Institut de recherches et d'applications des méthodes de développement, Paris FR) **Les pratiques coopératives en milieu rural africain.** Collection du CEDEC (CA) no.11, Sherbrooke, Centre d'études en économie coopérative, 1979. 147p.

□ Etudie l'évolution des coopératives en milieu rural africain, et pose un certain nombre de problèmes sur la place qu'elles occupent dans le développement. Fournit les outils opérationnels, des précisions méthodologiques, des indicateurs sociologiques ou économiques, des formes de gestion compréhensibles par les paysans analphabètes, et enfin des méthodes pédagogiques simples et adaptées. *Coopératives*, milieu rural, techniques d'évaluation, Afrique, méthodes de formation, techniques de gestion, méthodes pédagogiques, modèles, théorie.*

XA LS 2722 Leys, R. (København Universitet, København DK) **Lesotho: non-development or underdevelopment: towards an analysis of the political economy of the labour reserve.** Shaw, T.M. ed. Heard, K.A. ed. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) *The politics of Africa: dependence and development.* Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. p.95-129. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6.

□ Comments on the general frame of reference of a Marxist analysis of a labour reserve economy. Describes Lesotho's economy and presents an empirical

critique of current social science interpretations of its development and potential. Attempts an analysis of the underdevelopment of the political economy of Lesotho within that of Southern Africa. *Underdevelopment*, development strategy, development potential, dependence*, economics - social sciences, capitalism, Lesotho.*

XL 2723 Alschuler, L.R. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory.** Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1978. 276p. ISBN 0-7766-3017-1.

□ Study of development change and dependency dynamics in Latin America. Describes the origins of social field theory, and its formulation as an analytical framework for the study of social change in the region. Tests the theory through a cross-sectional analysis including the twenty major Latin American countries. *Development theory*, social change*, underdevelopment, social conflicts*, dependence, national policy, development strategy, social stratification, capitalism, integrated approach, international politics, evaluation, Latin America, bibliography.*

XP IN 2724 Genné, M. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Crises et modèles macroéconomiques: procédés théoriques de planification indienne.** Notes de recherches - Université d'Ottawa. Institut de coopération internationale (CA) no.79/5, déc 1979. 18p.

□ Examine les modèles de croissance établis par P.C. Mahalanobis et S. Chakravarty pour l'Inde et conclut que le modèle de Chakravarty est un essai méthodologique de croissance qui, en tenant compte des relations interindustrielles, se réalise dans le cadre de l'interdépendance générale des secteurs économiques et, de ce fait, est susceptible de mieux exprimer la réalité de l'économie indienne à laquelle il s'adresse. *Modèles de croissance*, croissance économique*, planification économique, Inde, méthodologie, bibliographie.*

XZ 2725 Bird, R.M. (Economic Council of Canada, Ottawa CA) **Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations.** Discussion papers - Economic Council of Canada (CA) no.119, Ottawa, Supply and Services Canada, 1978. 83p. ISBN 0-662-10076-X.

□ Reviews the feasibility and desirability of conditioning the allocation of Canadian aid on the adoption of specific policies by recipient governments. Argues that, while it is possible to condition aid on performance to a limited extent, this is probably not advisable, because of the likelihood of adverse effects on relations with recipients, and because success indicators which can be measured objectively are not necessarily the most important or even relevant. *Foreign aid*, project evaluation*, economic indicators, social indicators, evaluation techniques*, bibliography.*

- XZ 2726** Blanchet, G. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Analyse du rôle de l'assistance internationale: la problématique de la coopération au développement rural intégré.** Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. Ottawa, CA, Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1979. p.99-103. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 avr 1977.
□ *Sous-développement, développement rural*, développement intégré*, facteurs culturels.*
- XZ 2727** Fapohunda, O.J. (University of Lagos, Lagos NG) **The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers.** Economic planning (CA) v.15(5), Sep-Oct 1979. p.3-11. ISSN 0013-0222.
□ *Labour supply*, dual economy, agricultural workers*, migrant workers* - economic theory, economic models, bibliography.*
- XZ 2728** Kantowsy, D. (Universitaet Konstanz, Konstanz DE) **Evaluation: on its method and practice. Evaluierung: zur Methode und Praxis.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(2), 1978. p.19-20.
□ *Project evaluation*.*
- XZ 2729** Martin, J.R. (University of Missouri, St. Louis, Mo. US) **Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting.** Economic planning (CA) v.15(6), Nov-Dec 1979. p.3-7. ISSN 0013-0222.
□ *Inflation*, accounting*, OPEC, price policy, productivity*, economic models.*
- XZ 2730** Neuhooff, H.-P. Schwefel, D. **Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.25-27.
□ *Development planning*, project selection*, basic needs*.*
- XZ 2731** Neuhooff, H.-P. **Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.15-16.
□ *Market*, supply and demand*, production*, basic needs.*
- XZ 2732** Sagasti, F. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique".** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1979. 124p. ISBN 0-88936-218-1. IDRC-109f.
□ *Rapport du projet de recherche STPI, Instruments de politique scientifique et technique sur la mise en oeuvre d'une politique scientifique dans les pays en voie de développement. Étudie le rôle de la science et de la technologie dans le développement économique, en particulier dans le processus d'industrialisation, les mécanismes de l'élaboration et de la mise en application des prises de décisions; les facteurs influençant le changement technologique; l'administration industrielle. Projets de recherche, science*, technologie*, politique scientifique*, industrialisation, élaboration d'une politique, prise de décision, changement technologique, administration industrielle.*
- XZ 2733** Sautter, H. (Georg-August-Universitaet zu Goettingen, Goettingen DE) **Underdevelopment and dependence as a result of foreign trade interdependence: an economic evaluation of dependency theory.** Economics (DE) v.18, 1978. p.115-148. ISSN 0341-616X.
□ *Dependence*, underdevelopment, international trade*, import substitution*.*
- XZ 2734** Schwefel, D. **Basic needs and development policy. Grundbeduerfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.5-7.
□ *Demand*, development policy*, basic needs*.*
- XZ 2735** Senghaas, D. (Johann Wolfgang Goethe Universitaet Frankfurt, Frankfurt am Main DE) **Is there an alternative development strategy for the Third World. Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative fuer die Dritte Welt.** Politik und Zeitgeschichte (DE) no.B7, 1978. p.3-18. ISSN 0479-611X.
□ *Development policy*, economic integration*, self-reliance*, industrialization.*
- XZ 2736** Wohlmuth, K. (Universitaet Bremen, Bremen DE) **Worth: short history and present meaning. Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.13-14.
□ *Demand*, development planning*, economic theory*.*

Subject Index

ACCOUNTING

- XZ** Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting. **2729**

ACCT

- XZ** Francophonie et Commonwealth, mythe ou réalité: compte-rendu du colloque. **2580**

ADAPTATION TO CHANGE

- XP ID** Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indonesië. Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. **2583**

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

- XA MA** Ministère de la Justice: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la Justice. **2269**
Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**

ADULT EDUCATION

- XA KE** Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings. **2704**
SL The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**
XL CU Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**
XP IN Fides Centre - 'Samarpan', Poonthura. **2663**

AFRICAN

- XA** Canada's refugee policy: with special reference to black African refugees. **2473**

AGRARIAN REFORMS

- XA DZ** Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie. **2518**
XL CL La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas. **2277**
XP PH NEDA report on the economy, 1975. **2289**

AGRARIAN STRUCTURE

- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation. **2247**
XP IR Die iranische Agrarwirtschaft: ihre Struktur und gegenwaertige Produktion. Iranian agriculture: its structure and present production. **2397**

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

- XA DZ** Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie. **2518**
EG Das aegyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**
XE TR Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v sel'skom khozyajstve Turtsii. Cooperative movement in Turkish agriculture. **2368**
XL JM Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

- XP IN** India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture. **2614**
India: \$15 million credit for farm improvement Inde: crédit de \$15 millions pour améliorer la production agricole. **2615**
LK Agricultural credit: a case for a clinical examination. **2679**

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, élevage. **2250**
Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole: mise en valeur agricole. **2251**
Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs productifs. **2253**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2542**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2544**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Mise en valeur agricole. **2560**
XE DE Schwachstellen bisheriger Entwicklungspolitik: herkoemmliche Konzepte und Praktiken im laendlichen Raum. Weaknesses of traditional development policy: traditional concepts and practice in the rural area. **2650**
XP AF Bor'ba za agrarnuyu reformu v Afganistane. Struggle for agrarian reform in Afghanistan. **2384**
Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. **2385**

- TH** Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. **2481**
- XZ** Ecologically sound programming. **2508**
Food, agricultural development, and development assistance. **2510**
Women in agricultural development. **2513**

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

- XP PH** Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY

- XA** Agroindustrie in Afrika: Beispiel: die Faser- und Sackproduktion. Agroindustrial fibre and bag production in Africa. **2703**

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2544**

AGRICULTURAL INCOME

- XA GH** Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea. **2474**

AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT

- XZ** Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten. Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. **2718**

AGRICULTURAL MARKET

- XL PA** Genossenschaftliche Gemüsevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. **2708**

AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

- XE SU** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**
- XP CN** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**

AGRICULTURAL PLANNING

- XN CA** Improving and increasing agricultural programming. **2504**
- XP IR** Der Stand der Agrarforschung in Iran. The state of agricultural research in Iran. **2284**
- XZ** Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten. Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. **2718**

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

- XL CO** Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. **2459**

AGRICULTURAL POTENTIAL

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

- XA** Agroindustrie in Afrika: Beispiel: die Faser- und Sackproduktion. Agroindustrial fibre and bag production in Africa. **2703**
- GH** Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea. **2474**
- XP IR** Die iranische Agrarwirtschaft: ihre Struktur und gegenwaertige Produktion. Iranian agriculture: its structure and present production. **2397**
- MY** FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**
- XZ** Das Welternahrungsproblem aus sozialer, oekonomischer und politischer Sicht. The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. **2434**
O prostom tovarnom proizvodstve v sel'skom khozyajstye razvivayushchikhsya stran. Simple commodity production in agriculture of developing countries. **2294**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

- XE TR** Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation. **2369**
- XP PH** The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**

AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS

- XA** Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes. Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. **2627**
- KE** Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**
- MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2542**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**

- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Mise en valeur agricole. **2560**
- XP ID** The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**
- XZ** Agrarprojekte ueberdenken. Reconsidering agricultural projects. **2668**
- Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten. Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. **2718**
- Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre. **2697**

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- XA GH** The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**
- MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. **2249**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Recherche agronomique. **2559**
- XN CA** NGO cooperation with IDRC: use of research. **2503**
- The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**
- XP IR** Der Stand der Agrarforschung in Iran. The state of agricultural research in Iran. **2284**
- PH** Regional research and studies: volume 6. **2574**
- XZ** Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre. **2697**

AGRICULTURAL SECTOR

- XZ** The agricultural sector in regional integration: schemes in theory and practice. **2452**

AGRICULTURAL WASTES

- XL BB** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**
- BS** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

- XZ** Ecologically sound programming. **2508**
- The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers. **2727**

AGRICULTURE

- XA MA** Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**
- SN** The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. **2360**

AGROINDUSTRY

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 5: Secteur: développement industriel. **2229**

AID COORDINATION

- XZ** Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs. **2490**

AID EVALUATION

- XA** Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes. Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. **2627**
- GH** CUSO Northern Ghana evaluation study. **2685**
- XL** Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**

AID FINANCING

- XZ** Recurrent and local investment cost. **2295**

AID PROGRAMMES

- XL** Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**
- XN CA** The Canadian rural community in international development. **2527**
- XP JP** Nauchno-tehnicheskie svyazi Yaponii s razvivayushchimisya stranami. Japan's scientific and technical links with developing countries. **2398**
- XZ** Participation of CIDA at Man and his World Participation de l'ACDI à Terre des Hommes. **2626**
- Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs. **2490**

AIRPORTS

- XP ID** Indonesian aircraft maintenance facility to get CIDA support L'ACDI contribue à l'instauration de services d'entretien dans un aéroport de l'Indonésie. **2613**

ANDEAN GROUP

- XL** Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung. The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment. **2576**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. **2249**

Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, élevage. **2250**
Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

XN CA Appropriate technology. **2506**

XZ Angepasste Technologie: zweckmaessige Politik. Is appropriate technology a useful policy. **2482**

Energie aus eigenem Mist. Energy from biomass. **2495**

Moeglichkeiten und Probleme der Aquakultur fuer Entwicklungslaender. Potentials and problems of aquaculture in developing countries. **2716**

Small units: a background paper for the Workshop on small units as part of the SBPC/IA Symposium on Energy and Development in the Americas. **2329**

Sonnenenergie: Chance und Aufgabe fuer weitsichtige Entwicklungshilfe. Solar energy: chance and challenge for farsighted development aid. **2484**

The Lorena cookstove. **2647**

AQUACULTURE

XZ Moeglichkeiten und Probleme der Aquakultur fuer Entwicklungslaender. Potentials and problems of aquaculture in developing countries. **2716**

ARID ZONE

XA NE Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. **2356**

ARMAMENT

XZ Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran. Arms race and socio-economic problems of developing countries. **2303**

ARMY

XE NL Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

XP ID Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

ASEAN

XP ASEAN economic progress and potentials. **2578**

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

XA TN Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tunisia. **2273**

BASIC NEEDS

XE DE Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

XL CO De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia. The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. **2674**

XZ Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken. Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. **2730**

Beduerfnisorientierung im Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach alternativen Ansätzen zur Grunderziehung. Needs orientation in the education system: in the search for alternatives to elementary education. **2648**

Beduerfnisse aus voelkerkundlicher Sicht. Needs from an ethnological point of view. **2431**

Grundbeduerfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik. Basic needs and development policy. **2734**

Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

BILATERAL AID

XA Canadian government aid: a critical assessment. **2516**

XE DE Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**

XL Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED). **2624**

JM Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED). **2624**

- XN CA** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
- XZ** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**

BILATERAL RELATIONS

- XL BR** Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**
- XN CA** Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**

BIOMASS

- XZ** Energie aus eigenem Mist. Energy from biomass. **2495**

BRAIN DRAIN

- XN CA** The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**
- XP FJ** The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**

BUDDHISM

- XP** Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess. Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. **2379**

BUREAUCRACY

- XA TZ** Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tanzania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwanza medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**

CANALS

- XA SD** Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report. **2500**

CAPITALISM

- XZ** Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razvivayushchayasya ehkonomika. State capitalism and development economics. **2310**

CAPITALIST

- XA GH** Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. **2352**

CARTELS

- XE** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

- XZ** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

CATTLE

- XP AF** Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. **2385**

CENTRALIZATION

- XP ID** Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). **2388**

CHILDREN

- XL HN** Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**
- XZ** Participation of CIDA at Man and his World Participation de l'ACDI à Terre des Hommes. **2626**

CIDA

- XN CA** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
- Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. **2709**
- Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2526**
- XZ** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**

CIVIL RIGHTS

- XN CA** Presentation of the Canadian report on the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights to the Human Rights Committee Présentation au Comité des droits de l'homme du rapport du Canada sur le pacte international relatif aux droits civils et politiques. **2609**

CLASSES

- XZ** Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka. Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries. **2304**

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- XA TN** Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**

COASTAL POLLUTION

- XP IN** Goenchea Ramponkarancha Ekvott, Goa. **2664**

COCOA

- XA** Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa. **2220**

COFFEE

- XA** Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa. **2220**
- XL CO** De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. **2458**
- XZ** Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijssstijging na juli 1975. The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. **2420**

COLLECTIVE FARMING

- XE SU** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**
- XP CN** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**

COMMODITY AGREEMENTS

- XP MY** Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**
- XZ** Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds. The negotiations about a common commodity fund. **2582**

COMMODITY MARKET

- XZ** Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets. **2429**
- O prostom tovarnom proizvodstve v sel'skom khozyajstye razvivayushchikhsya stran. Simple commodity production in agriculture of developing countries. **2294**

COMMONWEALTH

- XZ** Francophonie et Commonwealth, mythe ou réalité: compte-rendu du colloque. **2580**

COMMUNICATION

- XP IN** CENDIT. **2654**
- XZ** Konfliktloesung durch systematische Arbeitsgespraeche. Solution of conflicts through systematic communication. **2666**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- XA KE** Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsiyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
- MA** Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Municipalité Ksar-Kebir. **2244**
- Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Province de Tetouan, Cercle de Jbala. **2539**
- Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**
- Province de Khemisset: Equipement des collectivités locales: chapitre 20: Fiches-projets (suite I). **2257**
- SN** Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsiyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
- XP BD** Proshika. **2640**
- IN** Training local leaders for development (TFD). **2643**
- Vinobaniketan (Nedumangad, Kerala). **2660**
- PH** Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. **2571**

COMPARATIVE ADVANTAGE

- XN CA** Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes. **2681**

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

- XZ** De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen. The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. **2680**

COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS

- XN CA** Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes. **2681**

CONFLICTS

- XE NL** Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**
- XP ID** Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

CONSCIENTIZATION

- XP IN** Rural class conflict: the political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India. **2282**

CONSTITUTION

- XW YD** Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Respubliki Yemen. Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. **2412**

CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES

- XZ** The Lorena cookstove. **2647**

CONSUMER PRICES

- XZ** Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijsstijging na juli 1975. The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. **2420**

COOPERATIVE MARKETING

- XL PA** Genossenschaftliche Gemuesevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. **2708**

COOPERATIVE MOVEMENTS

- XA KE** Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings. **2704**
- ZM** Zambia Seminar:-CUSA/Zambia/ Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". **2706**
- XE TR** Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Tuerkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. **2370**
- Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v sel'skom khozyajstve Turtsii. Cooperative movement in Turkish agriculture. **2368**
- XZ** Cooperatives: strengths and weaknesses. **2507**

COOPERATIVES

- XA** Les pratiques coopératives en milieu rural africain. **2721**
- EG** Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**
- XE TR** Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Tuerkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. **2370**
- XP IN** Don Bosco Youth Centre, Bangalore. **2662**
- XZ** Multinational co-operatives: an alternative for world development. **2298**

CORRUPTION

- XP IN** Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in devel-

oping countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**

COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

- XP PH** Project package: volume 2. **2590**

COUNTERPART PERSONNEL

- XZ** Konfliktloesung durch systematische Arbeitsgespraeche. Solution of conflicts through systematic communication. **2666**

COWPEAS

- XA GH** Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea. **2474**

CREDIT COOPERATIVES

- XA ZM** Zambia Seminar:-CUSA/Zambia/ Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". **2706**

CULTIVATION PRACTICES

- XL BO** Reflections on the New Brunswick farmers' tour of Bolivia. **2322**

CULTIVATION SYSTEMS

- XL CO** De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. **2458**
- De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**
- XZ** An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture. **2334**

CULTURAL CHANGE

- XW** Idejnaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabskikh stranakh. Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. **2408**

CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

- XL** Communications de masse et domination culturelle en Amérique latine. **2371**

CULTURAL FACTORS

- XZ** Entwicklungsplanung ist keine Domaene der Nationaloekonomie. Development planning is not a privilege of economics. **2485**
- Interkulturelle Kommunikation in der Entwicklungsarbeit. Intercultural communication in development work. **2441**

CULTURAL HERITAGE

- XA** Tropicheskaya Afrika: Arkhaicheskoe soznanie i struktura ego kollektivnykh predstavlenij. Tropical Africa: archaic consciousness and the structure of its collective visions. **2342**
- XP IR** "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsiiyakh iranskikh burzhuaznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). **2396**
- XW** Idejnaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabskikh stranakh. Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. **2408**

CULTURAL PLURALISM

- XL AN** Een volk op weg: een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaose samenleving. A people on their way: a socio-historical study of the Curaçao society. **2456**

CULTURE

- XP IR** "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsiiyakh iranskikh burzhuaznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). **2396**

CUSO

- XA GH** CUSO Northern Ghana evaluation study. **2685**

CUSTOMARY LAW

- XP ID** Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indonesië. Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. **2583**

CUSTOMS UNION

- XA** Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der "Economic Community of West African States" (ECOWAS). Preconditions and perspectives of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **2515**
- XZ** State trading and preferential trading. **2445**

DAMS

- XP LK** Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**

DEBT CONSOLIDATION

- XZ** Politik des leichten Geldes. Policy of easy money. **2425**

DECOLONIZATION

- XE NL** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**
- XP ID** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

DEMAND

- XZ** Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung. Worth: short history and present meaning. **2736**
- Grundbedürfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik. Basic needs and development policy. **2734**

DEPENDENCE

- XA** Aid and dependence in Africa: issues for recipients. **2340**
- The politics of Africa: dependence and development. **2344**
- HV** Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta. **2228**
- LS** Lesotho: non-development or underdevelopment: towards an analysis of the political economy of the labour reserve. **2722**
- UG** Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. **2671**
- XZ** Dependency theory and the capitalist /socialist process. **2302**
- Science, université, développement pour quelle société. **2433**
- Underdevelopment and dependence as a result of foreign trade interdependence: an economic evaluation of dependency theory. **2733**

DEVELOPMENT AID

- XA** Aid and dependence in Africa: issues for recipients. **2340**
- Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). **2594**
- Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**
- Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisimyj Afrikoj. Cooperation of independent Africa with the CMEA countries. **2223**
- XE DE** Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**

- NL** Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**
- SU** Sovetskij Soyuz i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **2275**
- XN CA** Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. **2709**
Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial. **2676**
- XP CN** Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. **2387**
- XZ** Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets. **2429**
Ein Marshall-Plan fuer die Dritte Welt. A Marshall Plan for the Third World. **2483**
Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**
Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten der entwicklungspolitischen Zusammenarbeit. Limits and chances of development aid cooperation. **2417**
Nutrition and development. **2512**
- DEVELOPMENT BANKS**
- XZ** Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhaeltnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt. The World Bank: operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World. **2537**
- DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL**
- XP PH** Development implementation directory. **2693**
- XZ** Interkulturelle Kommunikation in der Entwicklungsarbeit. Intercultural communication in development work. **2441**
- DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**
- XE DE** Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**
- XL BR** The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. **2673**
- XP PH** Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. **2588**
Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. **2589**
Samar: a strategy for development: volume 2. **2592**
Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. **2290**
Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken. Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. **2730**
Entwicklungsplanung ist keine Domaene der Nationaloekonomie. Development planning is not a privilege of economics. **2485**
Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung. Worth: short history and present meaning. **2736**
Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**
The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach. **2493**
- DEVELOPMENT PLANS**
- XA MA** Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **2242**
Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur social. **2259**
- XP PH** Framework plan: volume 2. **2587**
Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. **2588**
Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. **2571**
Situation report: volume 1. **2593**
- DEVELOPMENT POLICY**
- XA** Perspectives d'avenir du développement rural en Afrique: les perspectives du développement rural en Afrique. **2331**
Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenueber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**

- XE DE** Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Accents of the North-South dialogue. **2364**
 Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. **2522**
 Die deutsche Entwicklungspolitik und die Unterprivilegierten. The German development policy and the underprivileged. **2475**
 Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenueber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**
 Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. **2524**
- XP TH** Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. **2481**
- XZ** Angepasste Technologie: zweckmaessige Politik. Is appropriate technology a useful policy. **2482**
 Das Fehlschlagen des konventionellen Entwicklungsrezepts in der Dritten Welt bedarf eines neuen Ansatzes. The failure of the conventional development concept in the Third World warrants a new start. **2438**
 Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungsländer. The "New International Economic Order": a chance for the developing countries. **2443**
 Die teure Ungerechtigkeit. The expensive injustice. **2421**
 Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative fuer die Dritte Welt. Is there an alternative development strategy for the Third World. **2735**
 Grundbeduerfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik. Basic needs and development policy. **2734**
 Kleinindustriefoerderung als neues Entwicklungskonzept. Promotion of small scale industry as a new development concept. **2499**
 Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung. Devil's circle capital orientation. **2492**
- XN CA** Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. **2709**
- XP ID** Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**
 Sulawesi regional development study: final report. **2585**
- IN** Centre for Development Research and Action, Madras. **2661**
 Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. **2665**
 Sukhomajri: a rural development program in India. **2644**
 Training local leaders for development (TFD). **2643**
- MY** FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**
- PH** Project package: volume 2. **2590**
- TH** Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. **2481**
- XZ** Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten der entwicklungspolitischen Zusammenarbeit. Limits and chances of development aid cooperation. **2417**
 Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH

- XE NL** Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**
- XN CA** Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**
- XP IN** Centre for Development Research and Action, Madras. **2661**
- XZ** Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**
 Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

- XA** The politics of Africa: dependence and development. **2344**
- DZ** Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie. **2518**

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

- XE DE** Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented de-

- GW** La Guinée-Bissau: stratégie de développement ou planification de la pénétration. **2520**
- XL CU** Las innovaciones tecnológicas en el proceso cubano de desarrollo. **2651**
- XP ID** Sulawesi regional development study: final report. **2585**
- PG** Die Verwirklichung der Self-Reliance-Strategie in Papua Neu Guinea. The realization of the self-reliance strategy in Papua New Guinea. **2710**
- PH** Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. **2572**
- XZ** An international development levy on multinational corporations. **2436**
- DEVELOPMENT THEORY**
- XL** Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory. **2723**
- XN CA** Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial. **2676**
- XZ** Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razvivayushchayasya ehkonomika. State capitalism and development economics. **2310**
- DIPLOMACY**
- XP CN** Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. **2387**
- DISEASE VECTORS**
- XZ** Irrigatie en bilharzia. Irrigation and bilharziasis. **2299**
- DOMESTIC TRADE**
- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 7: Prix et commerce intérieur: fiches-projets. **2547**
- DRINKING WATER**
- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: eau potable. **2234**
- MW** Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**
- DROUGHT**
- XA NE** Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. **2356**
- ECODEVELOPMENT**
- XL SV** Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**
- Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**
- XZ** Ecodevelopment and Third World urban regions: a prospective for international development cooperation policy. **2491**
- ECOLOGY**
- XZ** Ecologically sound programming. **2508**
- ECONOMIC AGREEMENTS**
- XL** Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung. The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment. **2576**
- ECONOMIC ANALYSIS**
- XA MA** La conjoncture économique au Maroc: 1er trimestre 1980. **2272**
- XP** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**
- XW** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**
- XZ** Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order. **2535**
- ECONOMIC ASPECTS**
- XA** Sovremennyye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**
- XP** Sovremennyye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**
- PK** Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. **2402**
- XW** Sovremennyye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
- XA MA** La conjoncture économique au Maroc: 1er trimestre 1980. **2272**
- XP IR** Les contradictions économiques en Iran. **2283**
- ECONOMIC COOPERATION**
- XA** Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CA-DA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). **2594**

- XL BR** Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**
- XN CA** Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**
- XP VN** Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh ot-noshenij mezhdyy SRV i streanami Yu-go-Vostochnoj Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**
- XZ** Multinational co-operatives: an alterna-tive for world development. **2298**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- XA** Obshchee i osobennoe v razvitii stran Afriki. The common and the particular in the development of African countries. **2224**
- HV** Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**
- MA** Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: perspectives générales. **2252**
- NG** Nigeriya: sovremennyy ehtap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of develop-ment. **2357**
- ZR** Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi eh-konomicheskogo i politicheskogo raz-vitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**
- XL BR** Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. **2376**
- XP IR** Ehvol'yutsiya kontseptsii i strategii eh-konomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**
- PK** Ehvol'yutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehnomike Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's econ-omy. **2403**
- XZ** Dvadtsatyj vek i natsional'no-osvobo-ditel'noe dvizhenie. The twentieth cen-tury and national liberation movements. **2313**
- Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i usilenie neravnomernosti razvitiya osvobodiv-shikhysya stran. International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries. **2308**

ECONOMIC GROWTH

- XL BR** Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. **2374**
- The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. **2673**
- XP ID** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**

- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- IN** Crises et modèles macroéconomiques: procédés théoriques de planification in-dienne. **2724**
- MY** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- PH** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**

ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**

ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

- XL** SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische Koordinations-instrument. SELA: the latest Latin American coordination in-strument. **2577**
- XP** ASEAN economic progress and poten-tials. **2578**
- The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration. **2530**
- XZ** Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**
- Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Al-ternative fuer die Dritte Welt. Is there an alternative development strategy for the Third World. **2735**
- Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive "Self-Reliance". South-South relations and collective "self-reliance". **2489**
- The agricultural sector in regional in-tegration: schemes in theory and practice. **2452**

ECONOMIC POLICY

- XA KE** Afrikanizatsiya v Kenii, 1963-1973: sot-sial'no-ehkonomicheskije itogi. Africani-zation in Kenya, 1963-1973: socio-eco-nomic results . **2521**
- ZR** Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi eh-konomicheskogo i politicheskogo raz-vitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**
- XL AR** Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. **2373**
- XP IR** Ehvol'yutsiya kontseptsii i strategii eh-konomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**

- PK** Ehvol'yutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehkonomike Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. **2403**
Pakistan na pereput'e: politika do-brososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**
- XZ** World economic policy: what's it all about. **2430**

ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION

- XL BR** The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. **2673**
XP KH Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le Canada contribue à la reconstruction du Kampuchea. **2618**

ECONOMIC RECOVERY

- XP KH** Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le Canada contribue à la reconstruction du Kampuchea. **2618**

ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- XA** Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der "Economic Community of West African States" (ECOWAS). Preconditions and perspectives of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **2515**
- XE DE** Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Accents of the North-South dialogue. **2364**
- XL** SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische Koordinations-instrument. SELA: the latest Latin American coordination instrument. **2577**
- XN CA** Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial. **2676**
- XZ** Dependency theory and the capitalist /socialist process. **2302**
Le développement international: responsabilité du tiers monde ou engagement universel. **2442**
Mezhdukladnoe vzaimodejstvie v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka. Interstrata cooperation in the Eastern developing countries. **2311**

ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

- XA HV** Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**
- MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de synthèse préfectoral. **2319**
Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation. **2247**
- UG** Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. **2671**
- XL BR** Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. **2376**

- XP** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**

- XW** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**

- XZ** K voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka. On the specifics of development of Eastern countries. **2314**

ECONOMIC SURVEYS

- XP PH** NEDA report on the economy, 1975. **2289**

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

- XZ** The CMEA attitude to a New Economic Order. **2581**

ECONOMIC THEORY

- XP IR** Ehvol'yutsiya kontseptsii i strategii ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**
- XZ** Dependency theory and the capitalist /socialist process. **2302**
Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung. Worth: short history and present meaning. **2736**
K voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka. On the specifics of development of Eastern countries. **2314**
Mezhdukladnoe vzaimodejstvie v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka. Interstrata cooperation in the Eastern developing countries. **2311**

EDUCATION

- XA MA** Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**
- XL CU** Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**
- XP IN** Anatomy of a popular science movement: Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad. **2653**
The catalyst in Kishore Bharati. **2658**
Vigyan Shiksha Kendra: a novel experiment in rural action. **2659**
- XW IQ** Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**
- XZ** Beduerfnisorientierung im Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach alternativen Ansaetzen zur Grunderziehung. Needs orientation in the education system: in the search for alternatives to elementary education. **2648**

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

- XP IN** Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**
Women in India: some recent perspectives. **2616**
Zhenskoe obrazovanie v sovremennoj Indii. Women's education in contemporary India. **2394**

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS

- XA MW** Agreement signed Malawi natural resources college - \$12 million grant Accord signé avec le Malawi pour la fondation d'un collège des ressources naturelles - subvention de \$12 millions. **2598**

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA MA** Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**
XE DE Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. **2522**

EDUCATIONAL FILMS

- XA** NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS

- XP** CIDA's support for human settlements in Asia. **2639**

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

- XW IQ** Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**

EDUCATIONAL POLICY

- XP BU** Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. **2386**

EDUCATIONAL REFORMS

- XP BU** Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. **2386**

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

- XP BU** Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. **2386**
IN School, state, and class in Bombay. **2281**

EEC

- XA** EEHS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**
XE EEHS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

ELECTRIC POWER

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 6: Secteur: énergie. **2232**

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets. **2549**

ELECTRICITY

- XP LK** Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**
XZ Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden. Application of solar cells in developing countries. **2296**

ELECTRIFICATION

- XA CI** Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale. **2596**
MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 6: Secteur: énergie. **2232**

ELITE

- XA** Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa. **2720**
XP PH The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines. **2291**

EMERGENCY RELIEF

- XP** Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs Notes pour une allocution de Secrétaire d'Etat aux affaires extérieures. **2611**
KH Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge). **2617**
XZ Humanitarian and emergency relief for 1979-80 Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1979-1980. **2625**

EMIGRATION

- XA HV** Courir après son pain. **2353**
Les migrations voltaïques: importance et ambivalence de la migration voltaïque. **2227**

Upper Volta population on the move. **2354**

XN CA The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**

XP FJ The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**

EMPLOYMENT

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 9: Secteur: formation professionnelle. **2236**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 6: Emploi, promotion nationale: fiches-projets. **2546**

Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. **2705**

EMPLOYMENT CREATION

XL JM Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**

XP IN Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**

LK A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

XP LK Employment possibilities for persons trained as secretaries, English stenographers and English typists: an estimate of manpower demand. **2332**

EMPLOYMENT POLICY

XZ Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés. **2427**

Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung. Devil's circle capital orientation. **2492**

ENERGY ECONOMICS

XP PH Philippiny: ehnergeticheskaya problema. The Philippines: energy problem. **2400**

XZ OPEK v mire nefiti. OPEC in the world of petroleum. **2415**

ENERGY POLICY

XP LK Towards an energy policy in Sri Lanka. **2480**

ENERGY RESOURCES

XZ Small units: a background paper for the Workshop on small units as part of the SBPC/IA Symposium on Energy and Development in the Americas. **2329**

ENERGY SOURCES

XP PH Philippiny: ehnergeticheskaya problema. The Philippines: energy problem. **2400**

XZ Energie aus eigenem Mist. Energy from biomass. **2495**

ENTREPRENEURS

XP IN Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**

ENVIRONMENT

XL SV Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**

Ecodeveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**

EQUIPMENT

XA MA Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**

Province de Khemisset: Equipement des collectivités locales: chapitre 20: Fiches-projets (suite 1). **2257**

ETHNIC FACTORS

XZ Beduerfnisse aus voelkerkundlicher Sicht. Needs from an ethnological point of view. **2431**

ETHNIC GROUPS

XA SN The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. **2360**

XP MY Political change in Northern Peninsular Malaysia: the 1978 elections. **2684**

PK Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pogranichnojprovintsii Pakistana. Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan. **2470**

ETHNIC MINORITIES

XE NL Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

XP ID Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

XE De Europese Gemeenschap en ontwikkelingssamenwerking: praktijk, motieven en perspectieven voor integratie. The European Community and development cooperation: the implementation, motives and perspectives for integration. **2579**

XZ De Europese Gemeenschap en ontwikkelingssamenwerking: praktijk, motieven en perspectieven voor integratie. The European Community and development cooperation: the implementation, motives and perspectives for integration. **2579**

EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

- XZ** Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**

EXPERIMENTAL FARMS

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Recherche agronomique. **2559**

EXPORT VOLUME

- XE DE** Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**

EXPORT-ORIENTED INDUSTRY

- XA TN** Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**

EXTERNAL DEBT

- XZ** Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezhdunarodnye valyutno-finansovye otnosheniya. Developing countries and international monetary and financial relations. **2309**

FAMILY PLANNING

- XP IN** CENDIT. **2654**
Kampf gegen die Armen. Fight against the poor. **2393**

FAMINE

- XP KH** Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge). **2617**

FARM MANAGEMENT

- XP IN** India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture. **2614**

FARMERS

- XL BO** Reflections on the New Brunswick farmers' tour of Bolivia. **2322**
XP KH Tools for Kampuchean farmers Des outils pour les paysans du Kampuchea. **2619**
XZ Listening to the small farmer. **2509**

FARMING SYSTEMS

- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. **2249**

FARMS

- XP ID** The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**

FEMALE MANPOWER

- XP PH** The Filipino woman as manpower: the image and the empirical reality. **2711**

XZ

Frauen als Opfer wohlgemeinter Entwicklungshilfe. Women as victims of well-meant development aid. **2419**

Frauen im Prozess der Unterentwicklung. Women's role in the process of underdevelopment. **2450**

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

- XE** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

- XZ** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

FIBRES

- XL BB** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**
BS Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

FINANCIAL AID

- XA** Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**

- ZM** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**

- ZR** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**

- XE DE** Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**

Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**

- XZ** Ein Marshall-Plan fuer die Dritte Welt. A Marshall Plan for the Third World. **2483**

Politik des leichten Geldes. Policy of easy money. **2425**

Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung. Devil's circle capital orientation. **2492**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- XW SA** Financial infrastructure of Saudi Arabia. **2293**

FINANCIAL POLICY

XW SA Financial infrastructure of Saudi Arabia. **2293**

FISH CULTURE

XW SY Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**

FISH PRODUCTION

XW SY Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**

FISHERMEN

XP IN Fides Centre - 'Samarpan', Poonthura. **2663**

FISHERY DEVELOPMENT

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: pêche. **2235**

FOOD

XZ Agrarprojekte ueberdenken. Reconsidering agricultural projects. **2668**

FOOD AID

XA SO Canada gives \$3 million in food aid to Somalia Le Canada octroie une aide alimentaire de \$3 millions à la Somalie. **2601**

ZM Food aid to Zambia - \$3.5 million grant Aide alimentaire à la Zambie - subvention de \$3,5 millions. **2603**

XZ Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries. **2317**

Welternahrungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung. Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution. **2532**

FOOD CROPS

XZ Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**

FOOD PRODUCTION

XZ An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture. **2334**

FOOD SHORTAGE

XZ Das Welternahrungsproblem aus sozialer, oekonomischer und politischer Sicht. The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. **2434**

Welternahrung. World nutrition. **2301**

Welternahrungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung. Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution. **2532**

FOOD SUPPLY

XZ Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries. **2317**

Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedselvoorraagstuk. Some aspects of the world food problem. **2335**

Food, agricultural development, and development assistance. **2510**

FOREIGN AID

XA Canadian government aid: a critical assessment. **2516**

EEHS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

EG Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**

MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. **2519**

XE EEHS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

XN CA Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**

Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2526**

The meaning of CIDA's development assistance cutbacks. **2529**

XP ID The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**

XZ Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**
Foreign aid and the theory of alliances. **2300**

FOREIGN CAPITAL

XA EG Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**

XL AN De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**

XZ Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii. Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. **2446**

FOREIGN ENTERPRISES

XW SA Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- XP LK** A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**

FOREIGN INTERVENTION

- XA EH** Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

- XA EG** Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**
- XE DE** Neokolonialisticheskaya politika FRG. Neocolonialist policy of Federal Republic of Germany. **2365**
- XL** Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**
- XP SG** Inostrannyj kapital i promyshlennoe razvitie Singapura. Foreign capital and Singapore's industrial development. **2405**
- XZ** Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i usilenie neravnomernosti razvitiya osvobodivshikhsya stran. International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries. **2308**

FOREIGN POLICY

- XL** SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XN CA** Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**
- Main estimates 1979-80: vote 1 under External Affairs and the votes relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ainsi que les crédits ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2502**
- Réflexions sur la politique étrangère du Canada dans les années 80. **2478**
- Towards a foreign policy for Canada in the 1980s. **2479**
- US** SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XP CN** Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. **2387**

- PK** Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**

FOREIGN TRADE

- XN CA** Réflexions sur la politique étrangère du Canada dans les années 80. **2478**
- XP PH** Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines. **2288**

FOREST RESOURCES

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**

FREE TRADE AREA

- XP LK** A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**

FRUIT CROPS

- XA KE** Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY

- XA SL** The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**

GOATS

- XL JM** Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**

GOVERNMENT POLICY

- XA GH** Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. **2352**
- TN** Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tunisia. **2273**
- XE NL** Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**
- Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**
- XP BU** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

ID A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

PH A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

XZ Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**

GREEN REVOLUTION

XP ID La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**

MY La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

XA NG Nigeriya: sovremennyy etap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. **2357**

GROWTH MODELS

XP IN Crises et modèles macroéconomiques: procédés théoriques de planification indienne. **2724**

HABITAT

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. **2238**

HANDICRAFT PROMOTION

XA MA Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: artisanat et entraide nationale. **2246**
Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs productifs. **2253**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat. **2268**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat et entraide nationale. **2564**

HANDLING

XL PE CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou. **2608**

HEALTH

XA NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**

XP IN Rural community health programme, Silvepura. **2645**

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

XA MA Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**

HEALTH AID

XZ Der Barfussarzt: eine Loesung fuer die Gesundheitshilfe. The barefoot doctor: a solution for health aid. **2488**

HEALTH CENTRES

XA MA Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**

HEALTH EDUCATION

XA MA Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**

XL CO A future for children in Colombia. **2633**

HEALTH FACILITIES

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique. **2239**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2565**

Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**

HEALTH PLANNING

XA MA Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**

HEALTH POLICY

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique. **2239**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**

HEALTH SERVICES

- XA EG** Rural health care in Egypt. **2226**
- MA** Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**
- TZ** Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**
- XP IN** Introducing MFC. **2655**
- Rural community health programme, Silvepura. **2645**
- Women's development and people's participation: an experience among tribals. **2642**
- XZ** SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries (Volume 5). **2416**

HIGHER EDUCATION

- XA MA** Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **2242**
- Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur. **2262**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **2267**
- UG** Aid to Makerere University, Uganda Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda). **2602**
- XP ID** Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**
- XW IQ** Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**

HISTORY

- XE NL** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**
- XP ID** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

HORTICULTURE

- XA KE** Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**

HOTEL INDUSTRY

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 18: Secteur: tourisme. **2230**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 5: Tourisme: fiches-projets. **2545**

HOUSEHOLD

- XZ** De kleine boer en de ontwikkelingssamenwerking: huishouding en huishouden, de rol die concepten over een kleine sociale eenheid kunnen spelen. The small farmer and development cooperation: home management, the impact of customary ideas on a small social unit. **2447**

HOUSING

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs: fiches-projets. **2552**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat: fiches-projets. **2550**
- MR** A model town in the desert of Mauritania. **2597**
- XL SV** Einleitung von Entwicklungsprozessen durch Wohnungsbauprogramme. Initiation of development processes through housing programmes. **2378**
- XP PH** Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2465**
- Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2466**
- Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2467**
- Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2468**

HOUSING COOPERATIVES

- XL NI** COVISAMA: victoire exemplaire d'une coopérative sur les taudis. **2636**
- Housing Nicaragua's poor: COVISAMA. **2637**

HOUSING POLICY

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. **2238**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat: fiches-projets. **2550**
- XE NL** Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**

HUMAN RESOURCES

- XP PH** Northern Mindanao profile: a handbook of basic statistical information. **2326**

HUMAN RIGHTS

- XN CA** Presentation of the Canadian report on the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights to the Human Rights Committee Présentation au Comité des droits de l'homme du rapport du Canada sur le pacte international relatif aux droits civils et politiques. **2609**

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

- XP** CIDA's support for human settlements in Asia. **2639**
- PH** Manila: towards the city of man. **2336**

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

- XA NE** Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso. **2599**
- XL NI** CIDA supports Canadian business in Nicaragua L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Nicaragua. **2607**
- XP LK** Towards an energy policy in Sri Lanka. **2480**

HYDROLOGY

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 4: Secteur: recherche en eau. **2233**

IBRD

- XA** Analysis of the role of international assistance. **2649**
- Analysis of the role of international assistance: bias in rural development aid to Africa. **2670**
- EG** MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. **2519**
- XZ** Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhältnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt. The World Bank: operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World. **2537**

IDA

- XA EG** MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. **2519**
- XZ** Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhältnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt. The World Bank: operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World. **2537**

IDEOLOGIES

- XA** Partii avangardnogo tipa v afrikanских stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation. **2343**

- KE** Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**

- SN** Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
- XP IR** "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsyakh iranskikh burzhuaznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). **2396**

- XW** Idejnaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabskikh stranakh. Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. **2408**

- XZ** Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka. Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries. **2304**

IDRC

- XN CA** Main estimates, 1979-80: vote 45 - International Development Research Centre under External Affairs Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 45 - Centre de recherches pour le développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures. **2652**
- Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**
- XZ** Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1978. **2698**
- Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre. **2697**
- Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**
- Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

IMF

- XA ZM** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**
- ZR** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**

IMPORT SUBSTITUTION

- XZ** Underdevelopment and dependence as a result of foreign trade interdependence: an economic evaluation of dependency theory. **2733**

IMPORT VOLUME

- XZ** Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**

IMPOVERISHMENT

- XP IN** Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**
- XZ** Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**

INCOME DISTRIBUTION

- XP ID** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- MY** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- PH** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- XZ** Le développement international: responsabilité du tiers monde ou engagement universel. **2442**

INCOME REDISTRIBUTION

- XZ** An international development levy on multinational corporations. **2436**

INDEPENDENCE

- XZ** Der Beitrag der Nehmerlaender zum Erfolg der Entwicklungspolitik. The contribution of recipient countries toward the success of development policy. **2437**
- The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach. **2493**

INDIGENOUS POPULATION

- XP ID** Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indonesië. Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. **2583**

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA** Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**

- MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission nationale de commerce et du développement industriel: rapport de synthèse. **2271**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 5: Secteur: développement industriel. **2229**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel: fiches-projets. **2258**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel. **2562**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Industrie. **2561**

- XP IR** Les contradictions économiques en Iran. **2283**

SG Inostrannyj kapital i promyshlennoe razvitie Singapura. Foreign capital and Singapore's industrial development. **2405**

- XZ** Peremeshchenie promyshlennykh moshchnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany. Transfer of industrial capacities to developing countries. **2418**

INDUSTRIAL POLICY

- XP CN** Industrial relations in China: the new line. **2531**
- HK** Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. **2683**
- IN** Arbeitsplatze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**

INDUSTRIAL POTENTIAL

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Industrie. **2561**

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

- XP PH** Regional research and studies: volume 6. **2574**

INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURE

- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de synthèse préfectoral. **2319**

Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation. **2247**

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

- XP IN** Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**

INDUSTRIALIZATION

XL CU Las innovaciones tecnológicas en el proceso cubano de desarrollo. **2651**

XZ De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen. The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. **2680**

INDUSTRIALIZATION POLICY

XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**

INFLATION

XZ Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting. **2729**

INFORMAL SECTOR

XP TH Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. **2327**

INFORMATION

XL Information for development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary of a meeting held in Cali, Colombia, 23-28 October 1977. **2700**

INFORMATION SERVICES

XP CN Dissemination of scientific information in the People's Republic of China. **2701**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

XL Information for development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary of a meeting held in Cali, Colombia, 23-28 October 1977. **2700**

INLAND FISHING

XW SY Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**

INNOVATIONS

XZ Prioritaet: Staerkung des Innovations-systems der Entwicklungslaender. Priority: promotion of innovation in developing countries. **2533**

INTEGRATED APPROACH

XA TZ Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tanzania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwanza medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**

XZ

Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977. Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. **2494**
The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach. **2493**

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT

XP PH Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**
Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**

XZ

Analyse du rôle de l'assistance internationale: la problématique de la coopération au développement rural intégré. **2726**

INTENSIVE FARMING

XZ Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedsel-raagstuk. Some aspects of the world food problem. **2335**

INTERGROUP RELATIONS

XL SR Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving. Aspects of Surinamese society. **2278**

INTERNAL MIGRATIONS

XA HV Les migrations voltaïques: importance et ambivalence de la migration voltaïque. **2227**

XL AN

De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

XA EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. **2346**

Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisimoj Afrikoj. Cooperation of independent Africa with the CMEA countries. **2223**

XE

EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

XL SV

Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**

Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**

- XN CA** Main estimates 1979-80: vote 1 under External Affairs and the votes relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ainsi que les crédits ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2502**
- XZ** Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungslaender. The "New International Economic Order": a chance for the developing countries. **2443**
 Ecodelopment and Third World urban regions: a prospective for international development cooperation policy. **2491**
 Ekhomomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma. Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism. **2316**
 Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order. **2535**
 Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive "Self-Reliance". South-South relations and collective "self-reliance". **2489**
 The CMEA attitude to a New Economic Order. **2581**
 World economic policy: what's it all about. **2430**

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF LABOUR

- XZ** La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail. **2305**
 Peremeshchenie promyshlennykh moshchnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany. Transfer of industrial capacities to developing countries. **2418**

INTERNATIONAL MARKET

- XZ** Grondstoffenpolitiek. The politics of raw materials. **2432**
 Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijssstijging na juli 1975. The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. **2420**

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY REFORM

- XZ** Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezh-dunarodnye valyutno-finansovye otno-sheniya. Developing countries and international monetary and financial relations. **2309**

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

- XL** SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische Koordinations-instrument. SELA: the latest Latin American coordination instrument. **2577**

- XZ** Erhoehung der Effizienz, Wahrung der Kontinuitaet: die Empfehlungen zur Neugliederung des UN-Wirtschafts- und Sozialbereichs. Increasing efficiency, maintaining continuity: the recommendations on restructuring the UN economic and social area. **2538**

Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order. **2535**

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

- XA** The politics of Africa: dependence and development. **2344**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- XL** SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vnesh-nepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremen-nykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XN US** SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vnesh-nepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremen-nykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XW** Palestinskij uzel: K voprosu ob uregulirovanii Palestinskoj problemy. Palesti-nian issue: on the settlement of the Pales-tinian problem. **2407**

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- XA** Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisi-moj Afrikoj. Cooperation of independ-ent Africa with the CMEA countries. **2223**
- XN CA** Towards a foreign policy for Canada in the 1980s. **2479**
- XZ** Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**
 Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungslaender. The "New International Eco-nomic Order": a chance for the develop-ing countries. **2443**
 The agricultural sector in regional inte-gration: schemes in theory and practice. **2452**
 Underdevelopment and dependence as a result of foreign trade interdependence: an economic evaluation of dependency theory. **2733**
 World economic policy: what's it all about. **2430**

INVESTMENT GUARANTEES

XL HT Signing of agreements with Haiti: foreign investment insurance and radio amateur Signature d'accords avec Haiti: assurance-investissement et radi-amateur. **2606**

INVESTMENT POLICY

XP The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration. **2530**

INVESTMENTS

XP LK Multi-national corporations: development for whom. **2285**

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

XZ State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

IRRIGATION

XA Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes. Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. **2627**

XZ Irrigatie en bilharzia. Irrigation and bilharziasis. **2299**

ISLAM

XA EG Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**

XP Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess. Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. **2379**

JOINT PROJECTS

XA CI Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale. **2596**

XP LK Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjugé à un consortium. **2621**

JOINT VENTURES

XP LK Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjugé à un consortium. **2621**

KNOW HOW

XL Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika. Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. **2707**

LABOUR COSTS

XE Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

XZ

Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

LABOUR INTENSITY

XE SU De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**

XP CN De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**

XZ An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture. **2334**

LABOUR LEGISLATION

XP Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**

LABOUR MARKET

XE NL Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**

LABOUR MOVEMENTS

XL BR Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. **2375**

XP Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY

XZ Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint. **2689**

LABOUR RELATIONS

XP CN Industrial relations in China: the new line. **2531**

LABOUR SUPPLY

XZ The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers. **2727**

LAND REFORMS

XP AF Bor'ba za agrarnuyu reformu v Afganistane. Struggle for agrarian reform in Afghanistan. **2384**

Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. **2385**

LAND SETTLEMENT

- XA TZ** National initiatives of African countries in rural development: remarks on Tanzania's initiatives in rural development. **2687**
- XP MY** FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**

LAND TENURE

- XP PH** Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2465**
Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2466**
Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2467**
Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2468**

LAND USE

- XA** Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa. **2472**
- NE** Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. **2356**

LANGUAGE TEACHING

- XW IQ** Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**

LAW OF THE SEA

- XE DE** Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen. The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**
- XN CA** The Canadian delegation at the ninth session of the Law of the Sea conference La délégation du Canada à la neuvième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2610**
The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Délégation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**
- XZ** The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Délégation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**

LEADERSHIP

- XA SD** The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**

LIBRARIES

- XP CN** Dissemination of scientific information in the People's Republic of China. **2701**

LIGHT INDUSTRY

- XP IN** Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**

LITERACY

- XA SL** The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**

LIVING CONDITIONS

- XL SV** Einleitung von Entwicklungsprozessen durch Wohnungsbauprogramme. Initiation of development processes through housing programmes. **2378**

LOANS

- XE TR** Turkey - \$11.8 million balance-of-payments loan Turquie - prêt de \$11,8 millions à la Turquie. **2604**
- XP LK** Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjudé à un consortium. **2621**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- XP PH** Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2465**
Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2466**
Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2467**
Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2468**

LOCAL LEVEL

- XZ** Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977. Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. **2494**

LOCATION FACTORS

- XP PH** Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. **2588**

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY

- XE** Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

XZ Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

LOWER CLASS

XE DE Die deutsche Entwicklungspolitik und die Unterprivilegierten. The German development policy and the underprivileged. **2475**

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT

XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Formation des cadres: situation à la veille du plan. **2243**

ZM Zambia Seminar:-CUSA/Zambia/ Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". **2706**

XZ Entscheidungshilfe durch Fortbildung von Fuehrungskraeften der Entwicklungslaender. Better decision making through further training of managers of developing countries. **2486**

MANAGERS

XZ Entscheidungshilfe durch Fortbildung von Fuehrungskraeften der Entwicklungslaender. Better decision making through further training of managers of developing countries. **2486**

MANPOWER NEEDS

XP LK Employment possibilities for persons trained as secretaries, English stenographers and English typists: an estimate of manpower demand. **2332**

MANPOWER PLANNING

XP PH 1973 comprehensive manpower assessment survey. **2401**

MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS

XN CA Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes. **2681**

XZ Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés. **2427**

MANUFACTURING

XP PH NEDA report on the economy, 1975. **2289**

MARGINALITY

XP ID La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

MY La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

MARINE RESOURCES

XE DE Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen. The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**

XN CA The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Déléation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**

XZ The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Déléation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**

MARKET

XZ Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung. Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. **2731**

MARKETING BOARDS

XA Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa. **2220**

MASS COMMUNICATION

XL Communications de masse et domination culturelle en Amérique latine. **2371**

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED

XL HN Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**

MIDDLE EAST

XW Palestinskij uzet: K voprosu ob uregulirovanii Palestinskoj problemy. Palestinian issue: on the settlement of the Palestinian problem. **2407**

MIGRANT WORKERS

XE NL Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**

XZ The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers. **2727**

MIGRANTS

XA HV Courir après son pain. **2353**
Upper Volta population on the move. **2354**

MIGRATIONS

XA HV Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta. **2228**

MILITARY

- XL AR** Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. **2373**
- XP BU** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
- ID** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
- PH** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

MILITARY AID

- XZ** Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran. Arms race and socio-economic problems of developing countries. **2303**

MILITARY EXPENDITURES

- XZ** Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran. Arms race and socio-economic problems of developing countries. **2303**

MINING

- XL BO** CIDA boosts Canadian business in Bolivia L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne en Bolivie. **2605**

MODERNIZATION

- XP IN** Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**
- XW JO** Development and its effect on Jordan's society. **2410**
- XZ** Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**
Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden. Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. **2451**

MONETARY RELATIONS

- XZ** Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezh-dunarodnye valyutno-finansovyie otnosheniya. Developing countries and international monetary and financial relations. **2309**

MONETARY TRANSFERS

- XA NG** Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**

MULTILATERAL AID

- XN CA** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
- XZ** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs. **2490**

MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES

- XL CO** De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia. The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. **2674**
- XP** The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration. **2530**
- LK** Multi-national corporations: development for whom. **2285**
- XZ** An international development levy on multinational corporations. **2436**
Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés. **2427**
La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail. **2305**
Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i isilenie neravnomernosti razvitiya osvobodivshikhsya stran. International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries. **2308**
Multinational co-operatives: an alternative for world development. **2298**
Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii. Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. **2446**

MUSEUMS

- XA** The possible contribution of African museums to continental development. **2699**

NATIONAL BUDGET

- XN CA** Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**

The meaning of CIDA's development assistance cutbacks. **2529**

NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS

XA Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

EH Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**

XE SU Sovetskij Soyuz i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **2275**

XP Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

XW Palestinskij uzal: K voprosu ob uregulirovanii Palestinskij problem. Palestinian issue: on the settlement of the Palestinian problem. **2407**

Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

XZ Dvadsatyj vek i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The twentieth century and national liberation movements. **2313**

NATIONAL PLANNING

XZ Planirovanie i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskij progress razvivayushchikhsya stran. Planning and socio-economic progress of developing countries. **2312**

NATIONALIZATION

XW SA Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**

NATURAL RESOURCES

XA EH Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**

XL BR Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. **2374**

XP PH Northern Mindanao profile: a handbook of basic statistical information. **2326**

XZ Grondstoffenpolitiek. The politics of raw materials. **2432**

NEOCOLONIALISM

XZ Ekhonomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma. Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism. **2316**

Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii. Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. **2446**

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER

XE NL Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**

XZ Ekhonomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma. Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism. **2316**

Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION

XP IN Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad. **2586**

Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

XN CA Improving and increasing agricultural programming. **2504**

NGO cooperation with IDRC: use of research. **2503**

NORTH-SOUTH DIALOGUE

XN CA Le Canada à la trente-troisième Assemblée générale de l'ONU. **2528**

Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**

XZ Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**

NURSERY SCHOOLS

XL CO A future for children in Colombia. **2633**

NUTRIENTS

XP MY Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**

NUTRITION

XA NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**

- XZ** Agrarprojekte ueberdenken. Reconsidering agricultural projects. **2668**
 Das Welternahrungsproblem aus sozialer, oekonomischer und politischer Sicht. The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. **2434**
 Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries. **2317**
 Nutrition and development. **2512**
 Welternahrung. World nutrition. **2301**
 Welternahrungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung. Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution. **2532**

OBSTACLES TO DEVELOPMENT

- XA** Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. **2346**
 Les problèmes majeurs du développement rural en Afrique. **2345**
 Problèmes et priorités du développement rural en Afrique. **2221**
- AO** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- MZ** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- RH** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION

- XP IN** Vocational skills and economic development: an empirical study. **2501**

OPEC

- XA** Vneshne-ehkonomicheskije svya'zi me'z hdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**
- XW** Vneshne-ehkonomicheskije svya'zi me'z hdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**
- XZ** OPEK v mire nefi. OPEC in the world of petroleum. **2415**

OPIUM

- XE TR** Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation. **2369**

PEASANT MOVEMENTS

- XL CO** De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. **2458**
 Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. **2459**

PEASANTS

- XL CL** La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas. **2277**
- CO** De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**
- XP ID** La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**
- LK** Agrarian relations in the Kandyan countryside in relation to the concept of extreme social disintegration. **2463**
- MY** La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

PESTICIDES

- XZ** Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**

PETROLEUM

- XP IR** Les contradictions économiques en Iran. **2283**

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- XW SA** Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**

PETROLEUM REFINERIES

- XL AN** Een volk op weg: een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaose samenleving. A people on their way: a socio-historical study of the Curaçao society. **2456**

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

- XZ** Krank durch Pharmazeutika. Sick through pharmaceuticals. **2496**

PHARMACEUTICALS

- XZ** Krank durch Pharmazeutika. Sick through pharmaceuticals. **2496**

PHYSICIANS

- XZ** Der Barfussarzt: eine Loesung fuer die Gesundheitshilfe. The barefoot doctor: a solution for health aid. **2488**

PLANNING METHODS

XP PH Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. **2572**

PLANT BREEDING

XZ Seeds of the earth: a private or public resource. **2306**

PLANT PROTECTION

XP PH Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen. Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. **2712**

XZ Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**

POLITICAL ASPECTS

XP PK Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. **2402**

POLITICAL BEHAVIOUR

XE DE Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. **2524**

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

XA ZR Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi ekonomicheskogo i politicheskogo razvitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**

XP ID Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). **2388**

MY Political change in Northern Peninsular Malaysia: the 1978 elections. **2684**

PK Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**

XW YD Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Respubliki Yemen. Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. **2412**

POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES

XP ID Afro-Aziatskaya Islamskaya organizatsiya i Indoneziya. Afro-Asian Islamic organisation and Indonesia. **2389**

POLITICAL INTEGRATION

XP ID Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). **2388**

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

XA Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppya. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**

XP Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppya. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**

IN Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. **2665**

POLITICAL PARTIES

XA Partii avangardnogo tipa v afrikanikh stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation. **2343**

HV Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**

XE DE Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Accents of the North-South dialogue. **2364**

POLITICAL POWER

XA UG Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. **2671**

XP BU A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

ID A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

PH A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines. **2291**

XW YE Die Entwicklung der administrativen Gliederung und der Verwaltungszentren in der Arabischen Republik Jemen (Nordjemen). The development of the administrative organization in the Arab Republic of Yemen (North Yemen). **2413**

Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. **2414**

POLITICAL PROBLEMS

- XA** Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika; ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**
- NA** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- ZA** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- ZW** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- XL BR** Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. **2375**
- XP** Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika; ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**
- XW** Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika; ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

- XL AR** Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. **2373**
- BR** Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. **2374**
Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. **2376**
- XP PH** The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines. **2291**
- XW YD** Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Respubliki Yemen. Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. **2412**
- XZ** Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revoliutsionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transformation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. **2297**

POLITICAL THEORY

- XZ** Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revoliutsionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transformation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. **2297**

POLITICS

- XP IN** Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory

and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**

- XW YE** Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. **2414**

POLLUTION CONTROL

- XZ** Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

- XP PK** Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pogranichnoyprovintsii Pakistana. Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan. **2470**

POPULATION INCREASE

- XZ** Welternaehrung. World nutrition. **2301**

POPULATION TRANSFERS

- XA SN** Oscillating population of Nguékokh, Senegal. **2455**

PORTS

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**

POST-HARVEST SYSTEMS

- XZ** Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**

POSTAL SERVICES

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications: fiches-projets. **2541**

POVERTY

- XA** Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa: poverty and future rural development in Africa: perceptions, pitfalls and proposals. **2719**
- XP** Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. **2381**
- ID** Demografische aspekten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, D.I.Y. **2460**
Economic growth and poverty in Southeast Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**

- MY** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- PH** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- XZ** Problems of the Third World urban poor. **2435**
- POWER DEMAND**
- XA** The energy sector of the Sahelian countries. **2222**
- POWER PLANTS**
- XA NE** Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso. **2599**
- PREINVESTMENT SURVEYS**
- XL PE** CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou. **2608**
- PRESCHOOL EDUCATION**
- XL CO** A future for children in Colombia. **2633**
- PREVENTIVE MEDICINE**
- XA TZ** Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**
- PRICE STABILIZATION**
- XP MY** Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**
- PRIMARY EDUCATION**
- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Mellal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets. **2554**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets suite (1). **2553**
Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire. **2263**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire. **2266**
- PRODUCERS**
- XZ** Grondstoffenpolitiek. The politics of raw materials. **2432**
- PRODUCTION**
- XZ** Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung. Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. **2731**
- PRODUCTION INCREASE**
- XZ** Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedselraagstuk. Some aspects of the world food problem. **2335**
- PRODUCTIVITY**
- XZ** Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting. **2729**
- PROJECT EVALUATION**
- XZ** Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**
Evaluierung: zur Methode und Praxis. Evaluation: on its method and practice. **2728**
Planning and evaluation of development projects: bibliography of material available at the Centre Planification et évaluation de projets en développement: bibliographie d'ouvrages disponibles au Centre. **2690**
- PROJECT SELECTION**
- XZ** Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken. Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. **2730**
- PROSTITUTION**
- XP KR** Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**
- TH** Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**
- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 8: Secteur: équipements administratifs. **2237**
Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs. **2568**
- SD** The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**

- XP** Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess. Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. **2379**
- IN** Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**
- XW YE** Die Entwicklung der administrativen Gliederung und der Verwaltungszentren in der Arabischen Republik Jemen (Nordjemen). The development of the administrative organization in the Arab Republic of Yemen (North Yemen). **2413**

PUBLIC EXPENDITURES

- XP HK** Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. **2683**
- XZ** Foreign aid and the theory of alliances. **2300**

PUBLIC HEALTH

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique. **2239**
Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**
Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2565**
- XZ** SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries (Volume 5). **2416**

PUBLIC INVESTMENTS

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**

PUBLIC SECTOR

- XP PK** Ehvoljutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehkonomike Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. **2403**

- XZ** Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razivayushchayasya ehkonomika. State capitalism and development economics. **2310**

PUBLIC WORKS

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**
Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

- XE NL** Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**

RAILWAYS

- XA MW** Tale of an iron snake. **2628**

RAW MATERIALS

- XE DE** Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. See-rechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen. The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**
- XZ** Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds. The negotiations about a common commodity fund. **2582**

REFUGEES

- XA** Canada's refugee policy: with special reference to black African refugees. **2473**
- XP** CIDA contribution for Indochinese refugees La contribution de l'ACDI aux réfugiés indochinois. **2612**
- PK** Afghan refugees in Pakistan: Canadian contribution to UNHCR Réfugiés afghans au Pakistan: contribution du Canada au HCR. **2622**

REGIONAL COOPERATION

- XA** Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**
Vneshne-ehkonomicheskie svyaz' me'zhdru arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**
Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der "Economic Community of West African States" (ECOWAS). Preconditions and perspectives of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **2515**
- XL** Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung. The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment. **2576**

- SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XN US** SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XP** ASEAN economic progress and potentials. **2578**
- XW** Vneshne-ekonomicheskie svyazi mezhdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**
- XZ** OPEK v mire nefti. OPEC in the world of petroleum. **2415**

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA** Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). **2594**
- XP ID** Sulawesi regional development study: final report. **2585**
- PH** Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**
Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. **2572**
Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**
Regional research and studies: volume 6. **2574**
Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. **2290**

REGIONAL DISPARITY

- XA NG** Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**
- XP ID** Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaisiens et atjihais. **2682**
- MY** Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaisiens et atjihais. **2682**

REGIONAL PLANNING

- XP PH** Regional development goals, objectives and policies: volume 2. **2570**
Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**
Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. **2290**

REGIONAL PLANS

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Mellal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel: fiches-projets. **2258**

- XP PH** Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**
Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. **2571**

REGULATIONS

- XP PH** Regional development goals, objectives and policies: volume 2. **2570**

REMOTE SENSING

- XA GH** The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**
- NG** The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**
- SL** The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**

RESEARCH

- XA MA** Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **2242**

RESEARCH CENTRES

- XN CA** Main estimates, 1979-80: vote 45 - International Development Research Centre under External Affairs Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 45 - Centre de recherches pour le développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures. **2652**
Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**
- XP IN** Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

- XN CA** Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**
- XP IN** Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

RESEARCH POLICY

- XZ** De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen. The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. **2680**

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

- XN CA** Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**
- XZ** Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

RESEARCH PROJECTS

- XZ** Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1978. **2698**

Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**

RESEARCH REPORT

XP PH Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**

RESERVOIRS

XP LK Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**

RESOURCES ALLOCATION

XA NG Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**

RESOURCES EVALUATION

XP PH Samar: a strategy for development: volume 2. **2592**

RETAIL TRADE

XP IN Vocational skills and economic development: an empirical study. **2501**

REVOLUTION

XE DE Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. **2524**

SU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

XL CU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

XP CN De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

RICE

XL CO De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

XP PH Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. **2589**

ROAD NETWORK

XP PH Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. **2589**

ROAD TRANSPORT

XP PH The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**

RUBBER INDUSTRY

XP MY Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**

RURAL AREAS

XP IN Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad. **2586**

RURAL COMMUNITIES

XA SN Oscillating population of Nguékokh, Senegal. **2455**

XP IN Rural community health programme, Silvepura. **2645**
Story of Seva Mandir: an action-oriented endeavour. **2657**

RURAL COOPERATIVES

XE TR Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Türkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. **2370**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

XA Analysis of the role of international assistance. **2649**

Analysis of the role of international assistance: bias in rural development aid to Africa. **2670**

Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. **2346**

Les problèmes majeurs du développement rural en Afrique. **2345**

Major issues of rural development in Africa. **2338**

Perspectives d'avenir du développement rural en Afrique: les perspectives du développement rural en Afrique. **2331**

Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa. **2472**

Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa: poverty and future rural development in Africa: perceptions, pitfalls and proposals. **2719**

Problèmes et priorités du développement rural en Afrique. **2221**

AO Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

MA Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, équipement rural. **2248**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Equipement rural. **2558**

MZ Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

RH Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

- TZ** National initiatives of African countries in rural development: remarks on Tanzania's initiatives in rural development. **2687**
- XE DE** Schwachstellen bisheriger Entwicklungspolitik: herkömmliche Konzepte und Praktiken im ländlichen Raum. Weaknesses of traditional development policy: traditional concepts and practice in the rural area. **2650**
- XP ID** Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaisiens et atjihais. **2682**
- IN** RDAT notes. **2656**
Sukhomajri: a rural development program in India. **2644**
The catalyst in Kishore Bharati. **2658**
Vigyan Shiksha Kendra: a novel experiment in rural action. **2659**
- MY** Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaisiens et atjihais. **2682**
- PH** Beyond Manila: Philippine rural problems in perspective. **2287**
- XZ** Analyse du rôle de l'assistance internationale: la problématique de la coopération au développement rural intégré. **2726**
Reaching the grassroots: rural women talk development. **2717**

RURAL MIGRATIONS

- XA NG** Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life. **2358**
- XL** Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine. **2276**
- XP ID** Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**

RURAL PLANNING

- XA MA** Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur: infrastructure. **2260**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Equipement rural. **2558**

RURAL POPULATION

- XA TZ** Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**

- XP ID** Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

- XP PH** Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**

RURAL WORKERS

- XP IN** Rural class conflict: the political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India. **2282**

SAHEL

- XA** The energy sector of the Sahelian countries. **2222**
- XZ** Recurrent and local investment cost. **2295**

SANITATION

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

- XZ** Irrigatie en bilharzia. Irrigation and bilharziasis. **2299**

SCIENCE

- XZ** Canada's role in science and technology for development. **2702**
Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique". **2732**

SCIENCE POLICY

- XZ** Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique". **2732**
Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint. **2689**

SEASONAL MIGRATIONS

- XA SN** Oscillating population of Nguékokh, Senegal. **2455**

SECONDARY EDUCATION

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Melal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets. **2554**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets suite (1). **2553**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire. **2263**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **2266**

SEEDS

XZ Seeds of the earth: a private or public resource. **2306**

SELF-EMPLOYED

XP TH Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. **2327**

SELF-HELP

XP BD Proshika. **2640**

LK Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). **2286**

XZ Neue Instrumente sollen Erfolgsaussichten verbessern. New instruments shall improve success. **2714**
Zukunft fuer Entwicklungsdienste. Future for voluntary services. **2498**

SELF-RELIANCE

XP PG Die Verwirklichung der Self-Reliance-Strategie in Papua Neu Guinea. The realization of the self-reliance strategy in Papua New Guinea. **2710**

XZ Die teure Ungerechtigkeit. The expensive injustice. **2421**

Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative fuer die Dritte Welt. Is there an alternative development strategy for the Third World. **2735**

Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive "Self-Reliance". South-South relations and collective "self-reliance". **2489**

SHIFTING CULTIVATION

XP MY Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**

SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY

XZ Kleinindustriefoerderung als neues Entwicklungskonzept. Promotion of small scale industry as a new development concept. **2499**

SOCIAL ASPECTS

XP ID Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**

SOCIAL CHANGE

XA EG Das aegyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**

XE SU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

XL Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory. **2723**

CU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

XP Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. **2381**

CN De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

IN Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**

School, state, and class in Bombay. **2281**

LK Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). **2286**

XW JO Development and its effect on Jordan's society. **2410**

SOCIAL CLASSES

XL CO Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. **2459**

SOCIAL CONFLICTS

XE SU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

XL Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory. **2723**

CU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

SR Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving. Aspects of Surinamese society. **2278**

XP CN De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

SOCIAL COSTS

- XP HK** Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. **2683**

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA** Obshchee i osobennoe v razvitií stran Afriki. The common and the particular in the development of African countries. **2224**
- MA** Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: perspectives générales. **2252**
- NG** Nigeriya: sovremennyy ehtap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. **2357**
- XP** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**
- XW** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**

SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

- XA TN** Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**

SOCIAL INEQUALITY

- XP ID** Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**
- PH** Beyond Manila: Philippine rural problems in perspective. **2287**

SOCIAL INTEGRATION

- XE NL** Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

- XP LK** Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). **2286**

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION

- XZ** Women in agricultural development. **2513**

SOCIAL POLICY

- XA KE** Afrikanizatsiya v Kenii, 1963-1973: sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie itogi. Africanization in Kenya, 1963-1973: socio-economic results. **2521**

- XP PK** Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. **2402**

SOCIAL RESEARCH

- XA** Afrikanische Sozialwissenschaften und sozialwissenschaftliche Afrikaforschung. African social sciences and sociological research. **2347**

SOCIAL ROLE

- XZ** Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden. Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. **2451**

SOCIAL SCIENCES

- XA** Afrikanische Sozialwissenschaften und sozialwissenschaftliche Afrikaforschung. African social sciences and sociological research. **2347**

SOCIAL SERVICES

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat et entraide nationale. **2564**

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

- XA** Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa. **2720**
- SN** The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. **2360**
- XP ID** Demografische aspekten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, DIY. **2460**

SOCIAL STRUCTURE

- XA** Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa. **2720**
- MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de synthèse préfectoral. **2319**
- XP IN** School, state, and class in Bombay. **2281**
- PK** Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pogranichnojprovintsii Pakistana. Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan. **2470**
- XZ** De kleine boer en de ontwikkelingssamenwerking: huishouding en huishouden, de rol die concepten over een kleine sociale eenheid kunnen spelen. The small farmer and development cooperation: home management, the impact of customary ideas on a small social unit. **2447**
- K** voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka. On the specifics of development of Eastern countries. **2314**

Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka. Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries. **2304**

Mezhdukladnoe vzaimodejstvie v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka. Interstrata cooperation in the Eastern developing countries. **2311**

SOCIAL SYSTEM

XA SD Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report. **2500**

SOCIALISM

XA Partii avangardnogo tipa v africanskikh stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation. **2343**

EG Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**

XZ Dvadsatij vek i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The twentieth century and national liberation movements. **2313**

Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revoliutsionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transformation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. **2297**

SOCIALIST COUNTRIES

XZ Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets. **2429**

SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

XP IN Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. **2665**

SOILS

XP MY Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**

SOLAR ENERGY

XZ Sonnenenergie: Chance und Aufgabe fuer weitsichtige Entwicklungshilfe. Solar energy: chance and challenge for farsighted development aid. **2484**

Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden. Application of solar cells in developing countries. **2296**

SOLAR RADIATION

XZ Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden. Application of solar cells in developing countries. **2296**

SPECIAL EDUCATION

XL HN Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**

STATE INTERVENTION

XZ State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

STATE PARTICIPATION

XZ Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. **2307**

STATISTICAL DATA

XP PH Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines. **2288**

STEEL

XZ State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

STERILITY

XP IN Kampf gegen die Armen. Fight against the poor. **2393**

STRUCTURAL UNEMPLOYMENT

XL AN De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**

STUDENTS

XA Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppa. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**

XP Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppa. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**

SUGAR INDUSTRY

XL BB Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

BS Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

XZ Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung. Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. **2731**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

XA SN Canadian support for the Ecole polytechnique de Thiès Appui canadien à l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès. **2600**

- XE DE** Neokolonialisticheskaya politika FRG. Neocolonialist policy of Federal Republic of Germany. **2365**
- XN CA** Canadians in development: an empirical study of adaptation and effectiveness on overseas assignment: technical report. **2584**
- XP JP** Nauchno-tekhnicheskie svyazi Yaponii s razvivayushchimisya stranami. Japan's scientific and technical links with developing countries. **2398**

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- XW IQ** Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

- XA SN** Canadian support for the Ecole polytechnique de Thiès Appui canadien à l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès. **2600**
- XW IQ** Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**

TECHNICAL UNEMPLOYMENT

- XZ** Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint. **2689**

TECHNOLOGY

- XL** Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika. Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. **2707**
- XZ** Canada's role in science and technology for development. **2702**
- Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique". **2732**

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

- XL** Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika. Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. **2707**
- XN CA** The Canadian rural community in international development. **2527**
- XZ** Prioritaet: Staerkung des Innovations-systems der Entwicklungslaender. Priority: promotion of innovation in developing countries. **2533**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 15: Secteur: postes et télécommunications. **2231**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications: fiches-projets. **2541**
- Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications. **2556**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications. **2264**

- XL PE** Télé-coopération dans les Andes péruviennes. **2638**

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- XP IN** Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**
- XZ** La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail. **2305**

TOOLS

- XP KH** Tools for Kampuchean farmers Des outils pour les paysans du Kampuchea. **2619**

TOP MANAGEMENT

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Formation des cadres: situation à la veille du plan. **2243**

TOURISM

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 18: Secteur: tourisme. **2230**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 5: Tourisme: fiches-projets. **2545**
- Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**
- XP KR** Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**
- TH** Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**

TOWN CENTRE

- XP PH** Framework plan: volume 2. **2587**
- Project proposals: volume 3. **2591**
- Situation report: volume 1. **2593**

TRADE

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission nationale de commerce et du développement industriel: rapport de synthèse. **2271**

TRADE AGREEMENTS

- XZ** State trading and preferential trading. **2445**

TRADE BARRIERS

- XZ** State trading and preferential trading. **2445**

TRADE FAIRS

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 7: Prix et commerce intérieur: fiches-projets. **2547**

TRADE POLICY

- XZ** Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. **2307**

TRADE PROMOTION

- XZ** Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. **2307**

TRADE RELATIONS

- XE** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**
- XP** Towards a new information order: the Southeast Asia-Australia connection. **2280**
- PH** Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines. **2288**
- VN** Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh ot-noshenij mezhdyy SRV i streanami Yu-go-Vostochnoy Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**
- XZ** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

TRADE UNIONISM

- XA GW** Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**
- HV** Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**

TRADE UNIONS

- XA GH** Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. **2352**
- XL BR** Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. **2375**
- XP** Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**
- IN** Goenchea Ramponkarancha Ekvott, Goa. **2664**

TRADITION

- XW JO** Development and its effect on Jordan's society. **2410**

TRADITIONAL CULTURE

- XA** Tropicheskaya Afrika: Arkhaicheskoe soznanie i struktura ego kollektivnykh predstavlenij. Tropical Africa: archaic consciousness and the structure of its collective visions. **2342**
- XL SR** Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving. Aspects of Surinamese society. **2278**
- XZ** Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977. Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. **2494**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

- XA EG** Rural health care in Egypt. **2226**

TRAINING

- XA MA** Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**

TRAINING ASSISTANCE

- XE DE** Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. **2522**
- XP PH** Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen. Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. **2712**
- XZ** Beduerfnisorientierung im Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach alternativen Ansätzen zur Grunderziehung. Needs orientation in the education system: in the search for alternatives to elementary education. **2648**

TRAINING METHODS

- XA SD** The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**

TRAINING PROGRAMMES

- XP IN** RDAT notes. **2656**

TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennial 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets. **2549**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennial 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets (suite 1). **2548**
- XL** Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine. **2276**
- XP PH** Project package: volume 2. **2590**
- The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**

TRIBE

- XW YE** Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1971-1977. **2414**

UN

- XZ** Erhoechung der Effizienz, Wahrung der Kontinuitaet: die Empfehlungen zur Neugliederung des UN-Wirtschafts- und Sozialbereichs. Increasing efficiency, maintaining continuity: the recommendations on restructuring the UN economic and social area. **2538**

UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY

- XN CA** Le Canada à la trente-troisième Assemblée générale de l'ONU. **2528**
Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**
- XZ** Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**

UNCTAD

- XZ** Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds. The negotiations about a common commodity fund. **2582**

UNDERDEVELOPMENT

- XA HV** Underdevelopment, dependance and migration in Upper Volta. **2228**
- LS** Lesotho: non-development or underdevelopment: towards an analysis of the political economy of the labour reserve. **2722**
- XN CA** Third World and Canada: People's Food Commission. **2505**
- XP TH** Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. **2327**
- XZ** Need for reforms in underdeveloped countries. **2439**

UNDEREMPLOYMENT

- XA MA** Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. **2705**

UNIDO

- XZ** Peremeshchenie promyshlennykh moshchnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany. Transfer of industrial capacities to developing countries. **2418**

UNIVERSITIES

- XA GH** The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**
- TZ** Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tanzania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwansa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**

- UG** Aid to Makerere University, Uganda
Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda). **2602**

- XN CA** The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**

UPPER CLASS

- XZ** Der Beitrag der Nehmerlaender zum Erfolg der Entwicklungspolitik. The contribution of recipient countries toward the success of development policy. **2437**

URBAN COMMUNITIES

- XP IN** Story of Seva Mandir: an action-oriented endeavour. **2657**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

- XP PH** Framework plan: volume 2. **2587**
Project proposals: volume 3. **2591**
Situation report: volume 1. **2593**

URBAN PLANNING

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Aménagements urbains: rapport de synthèse. **2540**
Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. **2238**
Province de Tanan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur: infrastructure. **2260**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Urbanisme. **2566**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat et aménagement urbain. **2265**
- XP PH** Manila: towards the city of man. **2336**
Project proposals: volume 3. **2591**

URBAN POPULATION

- XA MA** Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. **2705**
- NG** Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life. **2358**
- XZ** Problems of the Third World urban poor. **2435**

URBANISM

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Urbanisme. **2566**

URBANIZATION

- XL** Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine. **2276**

VEGETABLES

- XL PA** Genossenschaftliche Gemuesevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. **2708**

VENDORS

- XZ** Problems of the Third World urban poor. **2435**

VILLAGES

- XA EG** Das aegyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**
- SD** Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report. **2500**

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 9: Secteur: formation professionnelle. **2236**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Formation professionnelle et formation spécialisée. **2567**
- XL CU** Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS

- XP IN** Anatomy of a popular science movement: Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad. **2653**
- CENDIT. **2654**
- Vinobaniketan (Nedumangad, Kerala). **2660**
- Women's development and people's participation: an experience among tribals. **2642**

VOLUNTARY SERVICES

- XZ** Zukunft fuer Entwicklungsdienste. Future for voluntary services. **2498**

WATER CONSUMPTION

- XA TN** Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tunisia. **2273**

WATER DISTRIBUTION

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: eau potable. **2234**
- Province de Tetouan: Equipement eau potable: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2320**

WATER MANAGEMENT

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructur: fiches-projets. **2549**

WATER REQUIREMENTS

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 4: Secteur: recherche en eau. **2233**

Province de Tetouan: Equipement eau potable: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2320**

WATER SUPPLY

- XA MW** Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**

WEALTH

- XP ID** Demografische aspekten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, DIY. **2460**

WOMEN

- XA MW** Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**
- XE NL** Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**
- Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**
- XP ID** Indonesian students' perceptions of sex roles. **2461**
- IN** Frauen: das ueberfluessige Geschlecht. Women: the superfluous sex. **2392**
- Women in India: some recent perspectives. **2616**
- XZ** Frauen als Opfer wohlgemeinter Entwicklungshilfe. Women as victims of well-meant development aid. **2419**
- Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden. Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. **2451**
- Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**
- Reaching the grassroots: rural women talk development. **2717**
- Women in agricultural development. **2513**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

- XP IN** Frauen: das ueberfluessige Geschlecht. Women: the superfluous sex. **2392**

WORKERS PARTICIPATION

- XL CL** La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas. **2277**

WORKING CLASS

- XA GW** Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**

HV Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en
Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau.
2225

YOUTH
XA NG Socio-psychological adaptation of Afri-
can youth to the urban life. **2358**

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME
XZ Nutrition and development. **2512**

Index par sujet

ACCORDS COMMERCIAUX

XZ State trading and preferential trading. **2445**

ACCORDS ECONOMIQUES

XL Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung. The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment. **2576**

ACCORDS SUR LES PRODUITS DE BASE

XP MY Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**

XZ Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds. The negotiations about a common commodity fund. **2582**

ACCROISSEMENT DE POPULATION

XZ Welternahrung. World nutrition. **2301**

ACCROISSEMENT DE PRODUCTION

XZ Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedselraagstuk. Some aspects of the world food problem. **2335**

ACCT

XZ Francophonie et Commonwealth, mythe ou réalité: compte-rendu du colloque. **2580**

ACDI

XN CA Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**

Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. **2709**

Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2526**

XZ Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**

ACIER

XZ State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

ADAPTATION AU CHANGEMENT

XP ID Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indonesië. Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. **2583**

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

XA MA Ministère de la Justice: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la Justice. **2269**

Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**

ADMINISTRATION DE LA SANTE

XA MA Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**

ADMINISTRATION LOCALE

XP PH Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2465**

Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2466**

Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2467**

Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2468**

ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 8: Secteur: équipements administratifs. **2237**

Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs. **2568**

SD The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**

XP Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess. Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. **2379**

IN Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**

XW YE Die Entwicklung der administrativen Gliederung und der Verwaltungszentren in der Arabischen Republik Jemen (Nordjemen). The development of the administrative organization in the Arab Republic of Yemen (North Yemen). **2413**

AEROPORTS

XP ID Indonesian aircraft maintenance facility to get CIDA support L'ACDI contribue à l'instauration de services d'entretien dans un aéroport de l'Indonésie. **2613**

AFFECTATION DES RESSOURCES

XA NG Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**

AFRICAIN

XA Canada's refugee policy: with special reference to black African refugees. **2473**

AGRICULTEURS

XL BO Reflections on the New Brunswick farmers' tour of Bolivia. **2322**

XP KH Tools for Kampuchean farmers Des outils pour les paysans du Kampuchea. **2619**

XZ Listening to the small farmer. **2509**

AGRICULTURE

XA MA Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**

SN The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. **2360**

AGRICULTURE ITINERANTE

XP MY Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**

AGRIEXPLOITATION COLLECTIVE

XE SU De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**

XP CN De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**

AGROECONOMIE

XP PH Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**

AGROINDUSTRIE

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 5: Secteur: développement industriel. **2229**

AIDE A L'ETRANGER

XA Canadian government aid: a critical assessment. **2516**
EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

EG Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**

XE MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. **2519**
EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

XN CA Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**

Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2526**

The meaning of CIDA's development assistance cutbacks. **2529**

XP ID The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**

XZ Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**

Foreign aid and the theory of alliances. **2300**

AIDE ALIMENTAIRE

XA SO Canada gives \$3 million in food aid to Somalia Le Canada octroie une aide alimentaire de \$3 millions à la Somalie. **2601**

ZM Food aid to Zambia - \$3.5 million grant Aide alimentaire à la Zambie - subvention de \$3,5 millions. **2603**

XZ Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries. **2317**

Welternahrungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung. Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution. **2532**

AIDE AU DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Aid and dependence in Africa: issues for recipients. **2340**

Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CA-DA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). **2594**

Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenueber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**

Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisimoj Afrikoi. Cooperation of independent Africa with the CMEA countries. **2223**

- XE DE** Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**
- NL** Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**
- SU** Sovetskij Soyuz i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **2275**
- XN CA** Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. **2709**
- Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial. **2676**
- XP CN** Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. **2387**
- XZ** Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets. **2429**
- Ein Marshall-Plan fuer die Dritte Welt. A Marshall Plan for the Third World. **2483**
- Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**
- Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten der entwicklungspolitischen Zusammenarbeit. Limits and chances of development aid cooperation. **2417**
- Nutrition and development. **2512**
- AIDE BILATERALE**
- XA** Canadian government aid: a critical assessment. **2516**
- XE DE** Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**
- XL** Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED). **2624**
- JM** Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED). **2624**
- XN CA** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
- XZ** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
- AIDE FINANCIERE**
- XA** Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**
- ZM** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**
- ZR** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**
- XE DE** Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**
- Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**
- XZ** Ein Marshall-Plan fuer die Dritte Welt. A Marshall Plan for the Third World. **2483**
- Politik des leichten Geldes. Policy of easy money. **2425**
- Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung. Devil's circle capital orientation. **2492**
- AIDE MILITAIRE**
- XZ** Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskije problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran. Arms race and socioeconomic problems of developing countries. **2303**
- AIDE MULTILATERALE**
- XN CA** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
- XZ** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
- Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs. **2490**
- AIDE SANITAIRE**
- XZ** Der Barfussarzt: eine Loesung fuer die Gesundheitshilfe. The barefoot doctor: a solution for health aid. **2488**
- ALIMENTATION EN EAU**
- XA MW** Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**

ALIMENTS

- XZ** Agrarprojekte ueberdenken. Reconsidering agricultural projects. **2668**

ALLOCATIONS D'ETUDE

- XP** CIDA's support for human settlements in Asia. **2639**

ALPHABETISATION

- XA SL** The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**

ALPHABETISATION FONCTIONNELLE

- XA SL** The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**

AMELIORATION DES PLANTES

- XZ** Seeds of the earth: a private or public resource. **2306**

AMENAGEMENT HYDRAULIQUE

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets. **2549**

AMENAGEMENT RURAL

- XA MA** Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur: infrastructure. **2260**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Equipement rural. **2558**

AMENAGEMENT URBAIN

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Aménagements urbains: rapport de synthèse. **2540**
Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. **2238**
Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur: infrastructure. **2260**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Urbanisme. **2566**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat et aménagement urbain. **2265**
XP PH Manila: towards the city of man. **2336**
Project proposals: volume 3. **2591**

ANALYSE COMPARATIVE

- XZ** De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen. The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. **2680**

ANALYSE COUT-AVANTAGE

- XP PH** Project package: volume 2. **2590**

ANALYSE ECONOMIQUE

- XA MA** La conjoncture économique au Maroc: 1er trimestre 1980. **2272**
XP Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**
XW Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**
XZ Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order. **2535**

ANALYSE SOCIOLOGIQUE

- XP IN** Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. **2665**

APPROCHE INTEGREE

- XA TZ** Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tazania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwansa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**
XZ Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977. Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. **2494**
The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach. **2493**

AQUICULTURE

- XZ** Moeglichkeiten und Probleme der Aquakultur fuer Entwicklungslaender. Potentials and problems of aquaculture in developing countries. **2716**

ARMEE

- XE NL** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**
XP ID Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

ARMEMENT

- XZ** Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskije problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran. Arms race and socio-economic problems of developing countries. **2303**

ASEAN

XP ASEAN economic progress and potentials. **2578**

ASPECTS ECONOMIQUES

XA Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

XP Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

PK Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. **2402**

XW Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

ASPECTS POLITIQUES

XP PK Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. **2402**

ASPECTS SOCIAUX

XP ID Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**

ASSAINISSEMENT

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**

ASSEMBLEE GENERALE DE L'ONU

XN CA Le Canada à la trente-troisième Assemblée générale de l'ONU. **2528**

Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**

XZ Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**

ASSISTANCE EN MATIERE DE FORMATION

XE DE Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. **2522**

XP PH Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen. Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. **2712**

XZ

Beduerfnisorientierung im-
Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach
alternativen Ansaetzen zur Grunder-
ziehung. Needs orientation in the educa-
tion system: in the search for alterna-
tives to elementary education. **2648**

ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE

XA SN Canadian support for the Ecole poly-
technique de Thiès Appui canadien à
l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès. **2600**

XE DE Neokolonialisticheskaya politika FRG.
Neocolonialist policy of Federal Repub-
lic of Germany. **2365**

XN CA Canadians in development: an empirical
study of adaptation and effectiveness on
overseas assignment: technical report.
2584

XP JP Nauchno-tehnicheskies svyazi Yaponii s
razvivayushchimisya stranami. Japan's
scientific and technical links with develop-
ing countries. **2398**

AUTOASSISTANCE

XP BD Proshika. **2640**

LK Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de
Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Cey-
lon). Liberation by means of the grass
root revolution: the Sarvodaya move-
ment in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). **2286**

XZ Neue Instrumente sollen Erfolgsaus-
sichten verbessern. New instruments
shall improve success. **2714**

Zukunft fuer Entwicklungsdienste. Fu-
ture for voluntary services. **2498**

AUTODEVELOPPEMENT

XP PG Die Verwirklichung der Self-Reliance-
Strategie in Papua Neu Guinea. The
realization of the self-reliance strategy
in Papua New Guinea. **2710**

XZ Die teure Ungerechtigkeit. The expen-
sive injustice. **2421**

Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Al-
ternative fuer die Dritte Welt. Is there
an alternative development strategy for
the Third World. **2735**

Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive
"Self-Reliance". South-South relations
and collective "self-reliance". **2489**

AVANTAGE COMPARE

XN CA Les perspectives de coopération indus-
trielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-
Monde: le potentiel des industries cana-
diennes. **2681**

BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS

XA TN Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tu-
nisia. **2273**

BANQUES DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XZ Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhältnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt. The World Bank: operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World. **2537**

BARRAGES

XP LK Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**

BARRIERES COMMERCIALES

XZ State trading and preferential trading. **2445**

BATIMENTS EDUCATIFS

XA MW Agreement signed Malawi natural resources college - \$12 million grant Accord signé avec le Malawi pour la fondation d'un collège des ressources naturelles - subvention de \$12 millions. **2598**

BESOINS DE MAIN D'OEUVRE

XP LK Employment possibilities for persons trained as secretaries, English stenographers and English typists: an estimate of manpower demand. **2332**

BESOINS EN EAU

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 4: Secteur: recherche en eau. **2233**
Province de Tetouan: Equipement eau potable: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2320**

BESOINS FONDAMENTAUX

XE DE Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

XL CO De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia. The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. **2674**

XZ Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken. Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. **2730**

Beduerfnisorientierung im-
Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach alternativen Ansätzen zur Grunderziehung. Needs orientation in the education system: in the search for alternatives to elementary education. **2648**

Beduerfnisse aus voelkerkundlicher Sicht. Needs from an ethnological point of view. **2431**

Grundbeduerfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik. Basic needs and development policy. **2734**

Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

BETAIL

XP AF Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. **2385**

BIBLIOTHEQUES

XP CN Dissemination of scientific information in the People's Republic of China. **2701**

BIOMASSE

XZ Energie aus eigenem Mist. Energy from biomass. **2495**

BIRD

XA Analysis of the role of international assistance. **2649**

Analysis of the role of international assistance: bias in rural development aid to Africa. **2670**

EG MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. **2519**

XZ Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhältnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt. The World Bank: operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World. **2537**

BOUDDHISME

XP Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess. Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. **2379**

BOURSES DE RECHERCHE

XN CA Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

XP IN Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

BUDGET DE L'ETAT

XN CA Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**

The meaning of CIDA's development assistance cutbacks. **2529**

BUREAUCRATIE

XA TZ Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tazania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwansa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**

CACAO

XA Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa. **2220**

CADRES

XZ Entscheidungshilfe durch Fortbildung von Fuehrungskraeften der Entwicklungslaender. Better decision making through further training of managers of developing countries. **2486**

CADRES SUPERIEURS

XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Formation des cadres: situation à la veille du plan. **2243**

CAFE

XA Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa. **2220**

XL CO De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. **2458**

XZ Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijfstijging na juli 1975. The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. **2420**

CANAUX

XA SD Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report. **2500**

CAPITALISME

XZ Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razivayushchayasya ehkonomika. State capitalism and development economics. **2310**

CAPITALISTE

XA GH Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. **2352**

CAPITAUX ETRANGERS

XA EG Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**

XL AN De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**

XZ Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii. Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. **2446**

CARTELS

XE De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

XZ De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

CEE

XA EEHS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

XE EEHS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

CENTRALISATION

XP ID Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). **2388**

CENTRE VILLE

XP PH Framework plan: volume 2. **2587**
Project proposals: volume 3. **2591**
Situation report: volume 1. **2593**

CENTRES DE RECHERCHE

XN CA Main estimates, 1979-80: vote 45 - International Development Research Centre under External Affairs Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 45 - Centre de recherches pour le développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures. **2652**

- Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**
- XP IN** Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

CHANCES D'OBTENIR UN EMPLOI

- XP LK** Employment possibilities for persons trained as secretaries, English stenographers and English typists: an estimate of manpower demand. **2332**

CHANGEMENT CULTUREL

- XW** Idejnaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabskikh stranakh. Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. **2408**

CHANGEMENT SOCIAL

- XA EG** Das aegyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**
- XE SU** De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
- XL** Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory. **2723**
- CU** De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
- XP** Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. **2381**
- CN** De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
- IN** Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**
- School, state, and class in Bombay. **2281**
- LK** Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). **2286**
- XW JO** Development and its effect on Jordan's society. **2410**

CHEFS D'ENTREPRISE

- XP IN** Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**

CHEMINS DE FER

- XA MW** Tale of an iron snake. **2628**

CHEVRES

- XL JM** Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**

CHOIX DE PROJET

- XZ** Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken. Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. **2730**

CHOMAGE STRUCTUREL

- XL AN** De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**

CHOMAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE

- XZ** Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint. **2689**

CLASSE INFERIEURE

- XE DE** Die deutsche Entwicklungspolitik und die Unterprivilegierten. The German development policy and the underprivileged. **2475**

CLASSE OUVRIERE

- XA GW** Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**
- HV** Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**

CLASSE SUPERIEURE

- XZ** Der Beitrag der Nehmerlaender zum Erfolg der Entwicklungspolitik. The contribution of recipient countries toward the success of development policy. **2437**

CLASSES

- XZ** Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka. Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries. **2304**

CLASSES SOCIALES

- XL CO** Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. **2459**

CNUCED

- XZ** Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds. The negotiations about a common commodity fund. **2582**

COLLECTIVITES RURALES

- XA SN** Oscillating population of Nguékokh, Senegal. **2455**
- XP IN** Rural community health programme, Silvepura. **2645**

Story of Seva Mandir: an action-oriented endeavour. **2657**

COLLECTIVITES URBAINES

XP IN Story of Seva Mandir: an action-oriented endeavour. **2657**

COLONISATION RURALE

XA TZ National initiatives of African countries in rural development: remarks on Tanzania's initiatives in rural development. **2687**

XP MY FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**

COMMERCE

XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission nationale de commerce et du développement industriel: rapport de synthèse. **2271**

COMMERCE DE DETAIL

XP IN Vocational skills and economic development: an empirical study. **2501**

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

XN CA Réflexions sur la politique étrangère du Canada dans les années 80. **2478**

XP PH Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines. **2288**

COMMERCE INTERIEUR

XA MA Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 7: Prix et commerce intérieur: fiches-projets. **2547**

COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XA Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisimij Afrikoj. Cooperation of independent Africa with the CMEA countries. **2223**

XN CA Towards a foreign policy for Canada in the 1980s. **2479**

XZ Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**

Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungslaender. The "New International Economic Order": a chance for the developing countries. **2443**

The agricultural sector in regional integration: schemes in theory and practice. **2452**

Underdevelopment and dependence as a result of foreign trade interdependence: an economic evaluation of dependency theory. **2733**

World economic policy: what's it all about. **2430**

COMMONWEALTH

XZ Francophonie et Commonwealth, mythe ou réalité: compte-rendu du colloque. **2580**

COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES

XE De Europese Gemeenschap en ontwikkelingssamenwerking: praktijk, motieven en perspectieven voor integratie. The European Community and development cooperation: the implementation, motives and perspectives for integration. **2579**

XZ De Europese Gemeenschap en ontwikkelingssamenwerking: praktijk, motieven en perspectieven voor integratie. The European Community and development cooperation: the implementation, motives and perspectives for integration. **2579**

COMMUNICATION

XP IN CENDIT. **2654**

XZ Konfliktloesung durch systematische Arbeitsgespraeche. Solution of conflicts through systematic communication. **2666**

COMMUNICATION DE MASSE

XL Communications de masse et domination culturelle en Amérique latine. **2371**

COMPORTEMENT POLITIQUE

XE DE Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. **2524**

COMPTABILITE

XZ Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting. **2729**

CONDITIONS DE VIE

XL SV Einleitung von Entwicklungsprozessen durch Wohnungsbauprogramme. Initiation of development processes through housing programmes. **2378**

CONDITIONS ECONOMIQUES

XA MA La conjoncture économique au Maroc: 1er trimestre 1980. **2272**

XP IR Les contradictions économiques en Iran. **2283**

CONFLITS

XE NL Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

XP ID Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

CONFLITS SOCIAUX

- XE SU** De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
- XL** Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory. **2723**
- CU** De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
- SR** Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving. Aspects of Surinamese society. **2278**
- XP CN** De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

CONSCIENTISATION

- XP IN** Rural class conflict: the political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India. **2282**

CONSOLIDATION DE LA DETTE

- XZ** Politik des leichten Geldes. Policy of easy money. **2425**

CONSUMMATION D'EAU

- XA TN** Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tunisia. **2273**

CONSTITUTION

- XW YD** Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Respubliki Yemen. Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. **2412**

CONSTRUCTION DE ROUTE

- XP PH** Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. **2589**

COOPERATION ECONOMIQUE

- XA** Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CA-DA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). **2594**
- XL BR** Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**
- XN CA** Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**
- XP VN** Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh ot-noshenij mezhdyy SRV i streanami Yu-go-Vostochnoy Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**
- XZ** Multinational co-operatives: an alternative for world development. **2298**

COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE

- XA** EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. **2346**

Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisimoy Afrikoj. Cooperation of independent Africa with the CMEA countries. **2223**

- XE** EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

- XL SV** Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**

Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**

- XN CA** Main estimates 1979-80: vote I under External Affairs and the votes relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit I sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ainsi que les crédits ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2502**

- XZ** Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungslander. The "New International Economic Order": a chance for the developing countries. **2443**

Ecodevelopment and Third World urban regions: a prospective for international development cooperation policy. **2491**

Ehkonomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma. Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism. **2316**

Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order. **2535**

Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive "Self-Reliance". South-South relations and collective "self-reliance". **2489**

The CMEA attitude to a New Economic Order. **2581**

World economic policy: what's it all about. **2430**

COOPERATION REGIONALE

- XA** Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**

Vneshne-ehkonomicheskie svyazi mezhdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**

Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der "Economic Community of West African States" (ECOWAS). Preconditions and perspectives of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **2515**

- XL** Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung. The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment. **2576**
SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XN US** SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XP** ASEAN economic progress and potentials. **2578**
- XW** Vneshne-ehkonomicheskie svyazi me'zhdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**
- XZ** OPEK v mire nefti. OPEC in the world of petroleum. **2415**

COOPERATIVES

- XA** Les pratiques coopératives en milieu rural africain. **2721**
- EG** Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**
- XE TR** Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Türkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. **2370**
- XP IN** Don Bosco Youth Centre, Bangalore. **2662**
- XZ** Multinational co-operatives: an alternative for world development. **2298**

COOPERATIVES AGRICOLES

- XA DZ** Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie. **2518**
- EG** Das ägyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**
- XE TR** Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v sel'skom khozyajstve Turtsii. Cooperative movement in Turkish agriculture. **2368**
- XL JM** Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**

COOPERATIVES DE CREDIT

- XA ZM** Zambia Seminar:-CUSA/Zambia/Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". **2706**

COOPERATIVES DE LOGEMENT

- XL NI** COVISAMA: victoire exemplaire d'une coopérative sur les taudis. **2636**
Housing Nicaragua's poor: COVISAMA. **2637**

COOPERATIVES RURALES

- XE TR** Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Türkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. **2370**

COORDINATION DE L'AIDE

- XZ** Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs. **2490**

CORRUPTION

- XP IN** Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**

COUTS DE MAIN D'OEUVRE

- XE** Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**
- XZ** Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

COUTS SOCIAUX

- XP HK** Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. **2683**

CRDI

- XN CA** Main estimates, 1979-80: vote 45 - International Development Research Centre under External Affairs Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 45 - Centre de recherches pour le développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures. **2652**
Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**
- XZ** Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1978. **2698**
Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre. **2697**
Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**
Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

CREATION D'EMPLOIS

- XL JM** Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**
- XP IN** Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**
- LK** A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**

CREDIT AGRICOLE

- XP IN** India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture. **2614**
India: \$15 million credit for farm improvement Inde: crédit de \$15 millions pour améliorer la production agricole. **2615**
- LK** Agricultural credit: a case for a clinical examination. **2679**

CRITERES D'EMPLACEMENT

- XP PH** Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. **2588**

CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE

- XL BR** Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. **2374**
The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. **2673**
- XP ID** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- IN** Crises et modèles macroéconomiques: procédés théoriques de planification indienne. **2724**
- MY** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- PH** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**

CULTURE

- XP IR** "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsyakh iranskikh burzhuaiznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). **2396**

CULTURE TRADITIONNELLE

- XA** Tropicheskaya Afrika: Arkhaicheskoe soznanie i struktura ego kollektivnykh predstavlenij. Tropical Africa: archaic consciousness and the structure of its collective visions. **2342**
- XL SR** Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving. Aspects of Surinamese society. **2278**

XZ

Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977. Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. **2494**

CULTURES FRUITIERES

- XA KE** Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**

CULTURES VIVRIERES

- XZ** Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**

DECHETS AGRICOLES

- XL BB** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**
- BS** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

DECOLONISATION

- XE NL** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**
- XP ID** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

DEMANDE

- XZ** Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung. Worth: short history and present meaning. **2736**
Grundbeduerfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik. Basic needs and development policy. **2734**

DEMANDE ENERGETIQUE

- XA** The energy sector of the Sahelian countries. **2222**

DENSITE DE MAIN D'OEUVRE

- XE SU** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**
- XP CN** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**
- XZ** An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture. **2334**

DEPENDANCE

- XA** Aid and dependence in Africa: issues for recipients. **2340**

- The politics of Africa: dependence and development. **2344**
- HV** Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta. **2228**
- LS** Lesotho: non-development or underdevelopment: towards an analysis of the political economy of the labour reserve. **2722**
- UG** Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. **2671**
- XZ** Dependency theory and the capitalist-/socialist process. **2302**
Science, université, développement pour quelle société. **2433**
Underdevelopment and dependence as a result of foreign trade interdependence: an economic evaluation of dependency theory. **2733**
- DEPENSES MILITAIRES**
- XZ** Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ekonomicheskie problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran. Arms race and socio-economic problems of developing countries. **2303**
- DEPENSES PUBLIQUES**
- XP HK** Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. **2683**
- XZ** Foreign aid and the theory of alliances. **2300**
- DETTE EXTERIEURE**
- XZ** Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezh-dunarodnye valyutno-finansovyie otno-sheniya. Developing countries and international monetary and financial relations. **2309**
- DEVELOPPEMENT AGRICOLE**
- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, élevage. **2250**
Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole: mise en valeur agricole. **2251**
Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs productifs. **2253**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2542**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2544**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Mise en valeur agricole. **2560**
- XE DE** Schwachstellen bisheriger Entwicklungspolitik: herkömmliche Konzepte und Praktiken im ländlichen Raum. Weaknesses of traditional development policy: traditional concepts and practice in the rural area. **2650**
- XP AF** Bor'ba za agrarnuyu reformu v Afganistane. Struggle for agrarian reform in Afghanistan. **2384**
Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. **2385**
- TH** Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. **2481**
- XZ** Ecologically sound programming. **2508**
Food, agricultural development, and development assistance. **2510**
Women in agricultural development. **2513**
- DEVELOPPEMENT CULTUREL**
- XL** Communications de masse et domination culturelle en Amérique latine. **2371**
- DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'EDUCATION**
- XA MA** Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**
- XE DE** Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. **2522**
- DEVELOPPEMENT DES COLLECTIVITES**
- XA KE** Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
- MA** Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Municipalité Ksar-Kebir. **2244**
Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Province de Tetouan, Cercle de Jbala. **2539**
Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**
Province de Khemisset: Equipement des collectivités locales: chapitre 20: Fiches-projets (suite 1). **2257**
- SN** Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
- XP BD** Proshika. **2640**
- IN** Training local leaders for development (TFD). **2643**
Vinobaniketan (Nedumangad, Kerala). **2660**

PH Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. **2571**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES PECHEES

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: pêche. **2235**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE

XA Obshchee i osobennoe v razvitii stran Afriki. The common and the particular in the development of African countries. **2224**

HV Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**

MA Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: perspectives générales. **2252**

NG Nigeriya: sovremennyy etap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. **2357**

ZR Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi ehkonomicheskogo i politicheskogo razvitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**

XL BR Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. **2376**

XP IR Ehvol'yutsiya kontseptsii i strategii ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**

PK Ehvol'yutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehkonomike Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. **2403**

XZ Dvadsatyy vek i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The twentieth century and national liberation movements. **2313**

Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i usilenie neravnovernosti razvitiya osvobodivshikhsya stran. International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries. **2308**

DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL

XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**

MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission nationale de commerce et du développement industriel: rapport de synthèse. **2271**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 5: Secteur: développement industriel. **2229**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel: fiches-projets. **2258**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel. **2562**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Industrie. **2561**

XP IR Les contradictions économiques en Iran. **2283**

SG Inostrannyj kapital i promyshlennoe razvitie Singapura. Foreign capital and Singapore's industrial development. **2405**

XZ Peremeshchenie promyshlennykh mo-shchnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany. Transfer of industrial capacities to developing countries. **2418**

DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGRE

XP PH Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**
Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**

XZ Analyse du rôle de l'assistance internationale: la problématique de la coopération au développement rural intégré. **2726**

DEVELOPPEMENT POLITIQUE

XA ZR Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi ehkonomicheskogo i politicheskogo razvitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**

XP ID Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). **2388**

MY Political change in Northern Peninsular Malaysia: the 1978 elections. **2684**

PK Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**

XW YD Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Respubliki Yemen. Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. **2412**

DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL

XA Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). **2594**

XP ID Sulawesi regional development study: final report. **2585**

PH Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**
Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. **2572**
Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**

Regional research and studies: volume 6. **2574**
Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. **2290**

DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL

- XA** Analysis of the role of international assistance. **2649**
Analysis of the role of international assistance: bias in rural development aid to Africa. **2670**
Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. **2346**
Les problèmes majeurs du développement rural en Afrique. **2345**
Major issues of rural development in Africa. **2338**
Perspectives d'avenir du développement rural en Afrique: les perspectives du développement rural en Afrique. **2331**
Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa. **2472**
Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa: poverty and future rural development in Africa: perceptions, pitfalls and proposals. **2719**
Problèmes et priorités du développement rural en Afrique. **2221**
- AO** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, équipement rural. **2248**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Equipement rural. **2558**
- MZ** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- RH** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- TZ** National initiatives of African countries in rural development: remarks on Tanzania's initiatives in rural development. **2687**
- XE DE** Schwachstellen bisheriger Entwicklungspolitik: herkömmliche Konzepte und Praktiken im ländlichen Raum. Weaknesses of traditional development policy: traditional concepts and practice in the rural area. **2650**

- XP ID** Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaisiens et atjihais. **2682**
- IN** RDAT notes. **2656**
Sukhomajri: a rural development program in India. **2644**
The catalyst in Kishore Bharati. **2658**
Vigyan Shiksha Kendra: a novel experiment in rural action. **2659**
- MY** Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaisiens et atjihais. **2682**
- PH** Beyond Manila: Philippine rural problems in perspective. **2287**
- XZ** Analyse du rôle de l'assistance internationale: la problématique de la coopération au développement rural intégré. **2726**
Reaching the grassroots: rural women talk development. **2717**

DEVELOPPEMENT SOCIAL

- XA** Obshchee i osobennoe v razvitií stran Afriki. The common and the particular in the development of African countries. **2224**
- MA** Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: perspectives générales. **2252**
- NG** Nigeriya: sovremennyj etap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. **2357**
- XP** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**
- XW** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**

DEVELOPPEMENT URBAIN

- XP PH** Framework plan: volume 2. **2587**
Project proposals: volume 3. **2591**
Situation report: volume 1. **2593**

DEVICES

- XP LK** A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**

DIALOGUE NORD-SUD

- XN CA** Le Canada à la trente-troisième Assemblée générale de l'ONU. **2528**
Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**
- XZ** Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**

DIPLOMATIE

- XP CN** Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. **2387**

DISCRIMINATION RACIALE

XE NL Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**

DISPARITE REGIONALE

XA NG Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**

XP ID Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**

MY Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**

DISPENSAIRES

XA MA Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**

DISPONIBILITES ALIMENTAIRES

XZ Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries. **2317**

Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedselprobleem. Some aspects of the world food problem. **2335**

Food, agricultural development, and development assistance. **2510**

DISTRIBUTION DE L'EAU

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: eau potable. **2234**

Province de Tetouan: Equipement eau potable: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2320**

DIVISION INTERNATIONALE DU TRAVAIL

XZ La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail. **2305**

Peremeshchenie promyshlennykh moshchnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany. Transfer of industrial capacities to developing countries. **2418**

DONNEES STATISTIQUES

XP PH Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines. **2288**

DROIT COUTUMIER

XP ID Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indonesië. Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. **2583**

DROIT DE LA MER

XE DE Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. See-rechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen. The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**

XN CA The Canadian delegation at the ninth session of the Law of the Sea conference La délégation du Canada à la neuvième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2610**

The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Délégation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**

XZ The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Délégation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**

DROITS DE L'HOMME

XN CA Presentation of the Canadian report on the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights to the Human Rights Committee Présentation au Comité des droits de l'homme du rapport du Canada sur le pacte international relatif aux droits civils et politiques. **2609**

DROITS DE LA FEMME

XP IN Frauen: das ueberfluessige Geschlecht. Women: the superfluous sex. **2392**

DROITS DU CITOYEN

XN CA Presentation of the Canadian report on the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights to the Human Rights Committee Présentation au Comité des droits de l'homme du rapport du Canada sur le pacte international relatif aux droits civils et politiques. **2609**

DYNAMIQUE DE LA POPULATION

XP PK Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pograničnojprovintsii Pakistana. Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan. **2470**

EAU POTABLE

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: eau potable. **2234**

MW Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**

ECODEVELOPPEMENT

XL SV Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**

- Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**
- XZ** Ecodelopment and Third World urban regions: a prospective for international development cooperation policy. **2491**

ECOLES MATERNELLES

- XL CO** A future for children in Colombia. **2633**

ECOLES TECHNIQUES

- XA SN** Canadian support for the Ecole polytechnique de Thiès Appui canadien à l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès. **2600**
- XW IQ** Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**

ECOLOGIE

- XZ** Ecologically sound programming. **2508**

ECONOMIE AGRICOLE

- XA** Agroindustrie in Afrika: Beispiel: die Faser- und Sackproduktion. Agroindustrial fibre and bag production in Africa. **2703**

ECONOMIE DE L'ENERGIE

- XP PH** Filippiny: ehnergeticheskaya problema. The Philippines: energy problem. **2400**
- XZ** OPEK v mire nefti. OPEC in the world of petroleum. **2415**

EDUCATION

- XA MA** Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**
- XL CU** Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**
- XP IN** Anatomy of a popular science movement: Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad. **2653**
- The catalyst in Kishore Bharati. **2658**
- Vigyan Shiksha Kendra: a novel experiment in rural action. **2659**
- XW IQ** Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**
- XZ** Beduerfnisorientierung im Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach alternativen Ansätzen zur Grunderziehung. Needs orientation in the education system: in the search for alternatives to elementary education. **2648**

EDUCATION DES ADULTES

- XA KE** Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings. **2704**
- SL** The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**
- XL CU** Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**
- XP IN** Fides Centre - 'Samarpan', Poonthura. **2663**

EDUCATION DES FEMMES

- XP IN** Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**
- Women in India: some recent perspectives. **2616**
- Zhenskoe obrazovanie v sovremennoy Indii. Women's education in contemporary India. **2394**

EDUCATION NON-FORMELLE

- XP IN** Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad. **2586**
- Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**

EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE

- XL CO** A future for children in Colombia. **2633**

EDUCATION SANITAIRE

- XA MA** Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**
- XL CO** A future for children in Colombia. **2633**

EDUCATION SPECIALE

- XL HN** Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**

ELECTRICITE

- XP LK** Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**
- XZ** Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden. Application of solar cells in developing countries. **2296**

ELECTRIFICATION

- XA CI** Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale. **2596**
- MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 6: Secteur: énergie. **2232**

ELEVAGE

- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. **2249**
- Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, élevage. **2250**
- Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**

ELEVES

- XA** Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppа. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**
- XP** Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppа. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**

ELITE

- XA** Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa. **2720**
- XP PH** The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines. **2291**

EMIGRATION

- XA HV** Courir après son pain. **2353**
Les migrations voltaïques: importance et ambivalence de la migration voltaïque. **2227**
Upper Volta population on the move. **2354**
- XN CA** The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**
- XP FJ** The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**

EMPLOI

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 9: Secteur: formation professionnelle. **2236**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 6: Emploi, promotion nationale: fiches-projets. **2546**
Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. **2705**

ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 6: Secteur: énergie. **2232**

ENERGIE HYDROELECTRIQUE

- XA NE** Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso. **2599**
- XL NI** CIDA supports Canadian business in Nicaragua L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Nicaragua. **2607**
- XP LK** Towards an energy policy in Sri Lanka. **2480**

ENERGIE SOLAIRE

- XZ** Sonnenenergie: Chance und Aufgabe fuer weitsichtige Entwicklungshilfe. Solar energy: chance and challenge for farsighted development aid. **2484**
Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden. Application of solar cells in developing countries. **2296**

ENFANTS

- XL HN** Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**
- XZ** Participation of CIDA at Man and his World Participation de l'ACDI à Terre des Hommes. **2626**

ENQUETES DE PREINVESTISSEMENT

- XL PE** CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou. **2608**

ENQUETES ECONOMIQUES

- XP PH** NEDA report on the economy, 1975. **2289**

ENSEIGNEMENT DES LANGUES

- XW IQ** Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**

ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Mellal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets. **2554**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets suite (1). **2553**
Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire. **2263**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **2266**

ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Mellal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets. **2554**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets suite (1). **2553**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire. **2263**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **2266**

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR

XA MA Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **2242**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur. **2262**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **2267**

UG Aid to Makerere University, Uganda Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda). **2602**

XP ID Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**

XW IQ Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**

ENSEIGNEMENT TECHNIQUE

XW IQ Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**

ENTREPRISES CONJOINTES

XP LK Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjugé à un consortium. **2621**

ENTREPRISES ETRANGERES

XW SA Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**

ENTREPRISES MULTINATIONALES

XL CO De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia. The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. **2674**

XP The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration. **2530**

LK Multi-national corporations: development for whom. **2285**

XZ An international development levy on multinational corporations. **2436**

Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés. **2427**

La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail. **2305**

Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i usilenie neravnomenosti razvitiya osvobodivshikhsya stran. International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries. **2308**

Multinational co-operatives: an alternative for world development. **2298**

Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii. Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. **2446**

ENVIRONNEMENT

XL SV Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**

Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**

EQUIPEMENT

XA MA Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**

Province de Khemisset: Equipement des collectivités locales: chapitre 20: Fiches-projets (suite 1). **2257**

EQUIPEMENT AGRICOLE

XA MA Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2544**

EQUIPEMENT ELECTRIQUE

XA MA Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets. **2549**

EQUIPEMENT SANITAIRE

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique. **2239**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2565**

Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**

ETABLISSEMENTS HUMAINS

XP CIDA's support for human settlements in Asia. **2639**

PH Manila: towards the city of man. **2336**

EVALUATION DE L'AIDE

- XA** Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes. Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. **2627**
- GH** CUSO Northern Ghana evaluation study. **2685**
- XL** Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**

EVALUATION DE PROJET

- XZ** Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**
Evaluierung: zur Methode und Praxis. Evaluation: on its method and practice. **2728**
Planning and evaluation of development projects: bibliography of material available at the Centre Planification et évaluation de projets en développement: bibliographie d'ouvrages disponibles au Centre. **2690**

EVALUATION DES RESSOURCES

- XP PH** Samar: a strategy for development: volume 2. **2592**

EXODE DES COMPETENCES

- XN CA** The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**
- XP FJ** The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**

EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE INTENSIVE

- XZ** Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedselraagstuk. Some aspects of the world food problem. **2335**

FABRICATION INDUSTRIELLE

- XP PH** NEDA report on the economy, 1975. **2289**

FACTEURS CULTURELS

- XZ** Entwicklungsplanung ist keine Domäne der Nationalökonomie. Development planning is not a privilege of economics. **2485**
Interkulturelle Kommunikation in der Entwicklungsarbeit. Intercultural communication in development work. **2441**

FACTEURS ETHNIQUES

- XZ** Beduerfnisse aus volkerkundlicher Sicht. Needs from an ethnological point of view. **2431**

FAMINE

- XP KH** Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge). **2617**

FEMMES

- XA MW** Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**
- XE NL** Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**
Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**
- XP ID** Indonesian students' perceptions of sex roles. **2461**
- IN** Frauen: das ueberfluessige Geschlecht. Women: the superfluous sex. **2392**
Women in India: some recent perspectives. **2616**
- XZ** Frauen als Opfer wohlgemeinter Entwicklungshilfe. Women as victims of well-meant development aid. **2419**
Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden. Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. **2451**
Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**
Reaching the grassroots: rural women talk development. **2717**
Women in agricultural development. **2513**

FERMES

- XP ID** The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**

FERMES EXPERIMENTALES

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Recherche agronomique. **2559**

FIBRES

- XL BB** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**
- BS** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

FILMS EDUCATIFS

- XA** NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**

FINANCEMENT DE L'AIDE

- XZ** Recurrent and local investment cost. **2295**

FMI

- XA ZM** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**
ZR IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**

FOIRES COMMERCIALES

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 7: Prix et commerce intérieur: fiches-projets. **2547**

FORMATION

- XA MA** Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**

FORMATION A LA GESTION

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Formation des cadres: situation à la veille du plan. **2243**

- ZM** Zambia Seminar:- CUSA/Zambia/Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". **2706**

- XZ** Entscheidungshilfe durch Fortbildung von Fuehrungskraeften der Entwicklungslaender. Better decision making through further training of managers of developing countries. **2486**

FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 9: Secteur: formation professionnelle. **2236**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Formation professionnelle et formation spécialisée. **2567**

- XL CU** Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**

GARANTIES DES INVESTISSEMENTS

- XL HT** Signing of agreements with Haiti: foreign investment insurance and radio amateur Signature d'accords avec Haiti: assurance-investissement et radioamateur. **2606**

GESTION AGRICOLE

- XZ** Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten. Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. **2718**

GESTION D'ENTREPRISE AGRICOLE

- XP IN** India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture. **2614**

GRAINES

- XZ** Seeds of the earth: a private or public resource. **2306**

GROUPE ANDIN

- XL** Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung. The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment. **2576**

GROUPES ETHNIQUES

- XA SN** The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. **2360**
XP MY Political change in Northern Peninsular Malaysia: the 1978 elections. **2684**
PK Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pograničnojprovintsii Pakistana. Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan. **2470**

HABITAT

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. **2238**

HANDICAPES MENTAUX

- XL HN** Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**

HISTOIRE

- XE NL** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

- XP ID** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

HORTICULTURE

- XA KE** Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**

HYDROLOGIE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 4: Secteur: recherche en eau. **2233**

IDA

- XA EG** MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. **2519**
XZ Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhaeltnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt. The World Bank: operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World. **2537**

IDEOLOGIES

- XA** Partii avangardnogo tipa v africanskikh stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation. **2343**

- KE** Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**

- SN** Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsiyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
- XP IR** "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsiyakh iranskikh burzhuaiznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). **2396**
- XW** Ideynaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabskikh stranakh. Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. **2408**
- XZ** Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka. Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries. **2304**

IDEOLOGIES POLITIQUES

- XP ID** Afro-Aziatskaya Islamskaya organizatsiya i Indoneziya. Afro-Asian Islamic organisation and Indonesia. **2389**

IMPLICATIONS SOCIALES

- XA TN** Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**

INDEPENDANCE

- XZ** Der Beitrag der Nehmerlaender zum Erfolg der Entwicklungspolitik. The contribution of recipient countries toward the success of development policy. **2437**
- The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach. **2493**

INDUSTRIALISATION

- XL CU** Las innovaciones tecnológicas en el proceso cubano de desarrollo. **2651**
- XZ** De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen. The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. **2680**

INDUSTRIE DES ENGRAIS

- XE** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

- XZ** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

INDUSTRIE DU CAOUTCHOUC

- XP MY** Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**

INDUSTRIE DU SUCRE

- XL BB** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**
- BS** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

INDUSTRIE DU VETEMENT

- XA TN** Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**

INDUSTRIE EXPORTATRICE

- XA TN** Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**

INDUSTRIE HOTELIERE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 18: Secteur: tourisme. **2230**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 5: Tourisme: fiches-projets. **2545**

INDUSTRIE LEGERE

- XP IN** Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**

INDUSTRIE MINIERE

- XL BO** CIDA boosts Canadian business in Bolivia L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne en Bolivie. **2605**

INDUSTRIE PETROLIERE

- XW SA** Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**

INDUSTRIE PHARMACEUTIQUE

- XZ** Krank durch Pharmazeutika. Sick through pharmaceuticals. **2496**

INDUSTRIE SIDERURGIQUE

- XZ** State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

INDUSTRIE TEXTILE

- XP IN** Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**
- XZ** La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail. **2305**

INEGALITE SOCIALE

- XP ID** Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**
- PH** Beyond Manila: Philippine rural problems in perspective. **2287**

INFLATION

- XZ** Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting. **2729**

INFORMATION

- XL** Information for development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary of a meeting held in Cali, Colombia, 23-28 October 1977. **2700**

INFRASTRUCTURE DE TRANSPORT

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets. **2549**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets (suite 1). **2548**
- XL** Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine. **2276**
- XP PH** Project package: volume 2. **2590**
- The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**

INFRASTRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**

INNOVATIONS

- XZ** Prioritaet: Staerkung des Innovations-systems der Entwicklungslaender. Priority: promotion of innovation in developing countries. **2533**

INSTITUTIONS FINANCIERES

- XW SA** Financial infrastructure of Saudi Arabia. **2293**

INTEGRATION ECONOMIQUE

- XL** SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische Koordinations-instrument. SELA: the latest Latin American coordination instrument. **2577**
- XP** ASEAN economic progress and potentials. **2578**
- The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration. **2530**
- XZ** Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**
- Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative fuer die Dritte Welt. Is there an alternative development strategy for the Third World. **2735**
- Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive "Self-Reliance". South-South relations and collective "self-reliance". **2489**
- The agricultural sector in regional integration: schemes in theory and practice. **2452**

INTEGRATION POLITIQUE

- XP ID** Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). **2388**

INTEGRATION SOCIALE

- XE NL** Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**

INTERVENTION DE L'ETAT

- XZ** State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

INTERVENTION ETRANGERE

- XA EH** Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**

INVESTISSEMENTS

- XP LK** Multi-national corporations: development for whom. **2285**

INVESTISSEMENTS ETRANGERS

- XA EG** Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**
- XE DE** Neokolonialisticheskaya politika FRG. Neocolonialist policy of Federal Republic of Germany. **2365**
- XL** Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**

- XP SG** Inostrannyj kapital i promyshlennoe razvitiye Singapura. Foreign capital and Singapore's industrial development. **2405**
- XZ** Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i usilenie neravnovernosti razvitiya osvobodivshikhsya stran. International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries. **2308**

INVESTISSEMENTS PUBLICS

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**

IRRIGATION

- XA** Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes. Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. **2627**
- XZ** Irrigatie en bilharzia. Irrigation and bilharziasis. **2299**

ISLAM

- XA EG** Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**
- XP** Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess. Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. **2379**

JEUNESSE

- XA NG** Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life. **2358**

LEADERSHIP

- XA SD** The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**

LEGISLATION DU TRAVAIL

- XP** Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**

LEGUMES

- XL PA** Genossenschaftliche Gemüsevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. **2708**

LOCALISATION INDUSTRIELLE

- XE** Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

- XZ** Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

LOGEMENT

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs: fiches-projets. **2552**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat: fiches-projets. **2550**
- MR** A model town in the desert of Mauritania. **2597**
- XL SV** Einleitung von Entwicklungsprozessen durch Wohnungsbauprogramme. Initiation of development processes through housing programmes. **2378**
- XP PH** Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2465**
- Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2466**
- Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2467**
- Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2468**

LUTTE ANTI-POLLUTION

- XZ** Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**

MAIN D'OEUVRE FEMININE

- XP PH** The Filipino woman as manpower: the image and the empirical reality. **2711**
- XZ** Frauen als Opfer wohlgemeinter Entwicklungshilfe. Women as victims of well-meant development aid. **2419**
- Frauen im Prozess der Unterentwicklung. Women's role in the process of underdevelopment. **2450**

MANUTENTION

- XL PE** CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou. **2608**

MARCHE

- XZ** Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung. Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. **2731**

MARCHE AGRICOLE

- XL PA** Genossenschaftliche Gemueseevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. **2708**

MARCHE DES PRODUITS DE BASE

- XZ** Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets. **2429**
O prostom tovarnom proizvodstve v sel'skom khozyajstye razvivayushchikhsya stran. Simple commodity production in agriculture of developing countries. **2294**

MARCHE DU TRAVAIL

- XE NL** Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**

MARCHE INTERNATIONAL

- XZ** Grondstoffenpolitiek. The politics of raw materials. **2432**
Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijsstijging na juli 1975. The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. **2420**

MARGINALITE

- XP ID** La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**
MY La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

MATIERES PREMIERES

- XE DE** Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen. The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**
XZ Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds. The negotiations about a common commodity fund. **2582**

MECANISATION AGRICOLE

- XE SU** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**
XP CN De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**

MEDECINE PREVENTIVE

- XA TZ** Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**

MEDECINE TRADITIONNELLE

- XA EG** Rural health care in Egypt. **2226**

MEDECINS

- XZ** Der Barfussarzt: eine Loesung fuer die Gesundheitshilfe. The barefoot doctor: a solution for health aid. **2488**

MENAGE

- XZ** De kleine boer en de ontwikkelingssamenwerking: huishouding en huishouden, de rol die concepten over een kleine sociale eenheid kunnen spelen. The small farmer and development cooperation: home management, the impact of customary ideas on a small social unit. **2447**

METHODES DE FORMATION

- XA SD** The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**

METHODES DE PLANIFICATION

- XP PH** Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. **2572**

MIGRANTS

- XA HV** Courir après son pain. **2353**
Upper Volta population on the move. **2354**

MIGRATIONS

- XA HV** Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta. **2228**

MIGRATIONS INTERNES

- XA HV** Les migrations voltaïques: importance et ambivalence de la migration voltaïque. **2227**
XL AN De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**

MIGRATIONS RURALES

- XA NG** Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life. **2358**
XL Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine. **2276**
XP ID Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**

MIGRATIONS SAISONNIERES

- XA SN** Oscillating population of Nguékokh, Senegal. **2455**

MILITAIRE

XL AR Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. **2373**

XP BU A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

ID A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

PH A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

MINORITES ETHNIQUES

XE NL Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

XP ID Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

MODELES DE CROISSANCE

XP IN Crises et modèles macroéconomiques: procédés théoriques de planification indienne. **2724**

MODERNISATION

XP IN Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**

XW JO Development and its effect on Jordan's society. **2410**

XZ Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**

Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden. Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. **2451**

MOUVEMENTS COOPERATIFS

XA KE Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings. **2704**

ZM Zambia Seminar:- CUSA/Zambia/Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". **2706**

XE TR Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Türkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. **2370**

Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v sel'skom khozyajstve Turtsii. Cooperative movement in Turkish agriculture. **2368**

XZ Cooperatives: strengths and weaknesses. **2507**

MOUVEMENTS DE LIBERATION NATIONALE

XA Sovremennyye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

EH Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**

XE SU Sovetskij Soyuz i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **2275**

XP Sovremennyye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

XW Palestinskij uzel: K voprosu ob uregulirovanii Palestinskoj problemy. Palestinian issue: on the settlement of the Palestinian problem. **2407**

Sovremennyye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

XZ Dvadsat'j vek i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The twentieth century and national liberation movements. **2313**

MOUVEMENTS OUVRIERS

XL BR Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. **2375**

XP Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**

MOUVEMENTS PAYSANS

XL CO De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. **2458**

Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. **2459**

MOUVEMENTS SOCIAUX

XP LK Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). **2286**

MOYEN ORIENT

XW Palestinskij uzel: K voprosu ob uregulirovanii Palestinskij problemy. Palestinian issue: on the settlement of the Palestinian problem. **2407**

MUSEES

XA The possible contribution of African museums to continental development. **2699**

NATIONALISATION

XW SA Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**

NEO-COLONIALISME

XZ Ekhonomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma. Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism. **2316**
Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii. Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. **2446**

NIEBES

XA GH Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea. **2474**

NIVEAU LOCAL

XZ Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977. Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. **2494**

NOUVEL ORDRE ECON. INTERNATIONAL

XE NL Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**

XZ Ekhonomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma. Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism. **2316**

Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**

NUTRIMENTS

XP MY Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**

NUTRITION

XA NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**

XZ Agrarprojekte ueberdenken. Reconsidering agricultural projects. **2668**

Das Welternährungsproblem aus sozialer, ökonomischer und politischer Sicht. The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. **2434**

Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries. **2317**

Nutrition and development. **2512**

Welternährung. World nutrition. **2301**

Welternährungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung. Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution. **2532**

OBSTACLES AU DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. **2346**

Les problèmes majeurs du développement rural en Afrique. **2345**

Problèmes et priorités du développement rural en Afrique. **2221**

AO Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

MZ Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

RH Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

OFFICES DE VENTE

XA Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa. **2220**

OFFRE DE MAIN D'OEUVRE

XZ The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers. **2727**

OFFRE ET DEMANDE

XZ Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung. Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. **2731**

ONU

XZ Erhoehung der Effizienz, Wahrung der Kontinuitaet: die Empfehlungen zur Neugliederung des UN-Wirtschafts- und Sozialbereichs. Increasing efficiency, maintaining continuity: the recommendations on restructuring the UN economic and social area. **2538**

ONUDI

XZ Peremeshchenie promyshlennykh moshchnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany. Transfer of industrial capacities to developing countries. **2418**

OPEP

XA Vneshne-ehkonomicheskie svyazi mezhdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**

XW Vneshne-ehkonomicheskie svyazi mezhdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**

XZ OPEK v mire nefiti. OPEC in the world of petroleum. **2415**

OPIUM

XE TR Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation. **2369**

ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES

XL SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische Koordinations-instrument. SELA: the latest Latin American coordination instrument. **2577**

XZ Erhoehung der Effizienz, Wahrung der Kontinuitaet: die Empfehlungen zur Neugliederung des UN-Wirtschafts- und Sozialbereichs. Increasing efficiency, maintaining continuity: the recommendations on restructuring the UN economic and social area. **2538**

Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order. **2535**

ORGANISATIONS NON-GOUVERNEMENTALES

XN CA Improving and increasing agricultural programming. **2504**
NGO cooperation with IDRC: use of research. **2503**

ORGANISATIONS VOLONTAIRES

XP IN Anatomy of a popular science movement: Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad. **2653**
CENDIT. 2654
Vinobaniketan (Nedumangad, Kerala). **2660**
Women's development and people's participation: an experience among tribals. **2642**

OUTILS

XP KH Tools for Kampuchean farmers Des outils pour les paysans du Kampuchea. **2619**

OUVRIERS INDUSTRIELS

XP IN Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**

PARTICIPATION DE L'ETAT

XZ Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. **2307**

PARTICIPATION DES TRAVAILLEURS

XL CL La participation des paysans dans un processus de réform agraire: une étude de cas. **2277**

PARTICIPATION POLITIQUE

XA Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppa. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**

XP Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppa. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**

IN Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. **2665**

PARTICIPATION SOCIALE

XZ Women in agricultural development. **2513**

PARTIS POLITIQUES

- XA** Partii avangardnogo tipa v afrikanikh stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation. **2343**
- HV** Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**
- XE DE** Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Accents of the North-South dialogue. **2364**

PATRIMOINE CULTUREL

- XA** Tropicheskaya Afrika: Arkhaicheskoe soznanie i struktura ego kollektivnykh predstavlenij. Tropical Africa: archaic consciousness and the structure of its collective visions. **2342**
- XP IR** "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsiiakh iranskikh burzhuaiznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). **2396**
- XW** Idejnaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabskikh stranakh. Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. **2408**

PAUPERISATION

- XP IN** Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**
- XZ** Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**

PAUVRETE

- XA** Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa: poverty and future rural development in Africa: perceptions, pitfalls and proposals. **2719**
- XP** Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. **2381**
- ID** Demografische aspekten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, D.I.Y. **2460**
- Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- MY** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**

- PH** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**

Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**

- XZ** Problems of the Third World urban poor. **2435**

PAYS SOCIALISTES

- XZ** Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets. **2429**

PAYSANS

- XL CL** La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas. **2277**
- CO** De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**
- XP ID** La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**
- LK** Agrarian relations in the Kandyen countryside in relation to the concept of extreme social disintegration. **2463**
- MY** La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

PECHE INTERIEURE

- XW SY** Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**

PECHEURS

- XP IN** Fides Centre - 'Samarpan', Poonthura. **2663**

PENURIE ALIMENTAIRE

- XZ** Das Welternährungsproblem aus sozialer, ökonomischer und politischer Sicht. The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. **2434**
- Welternährung. World nutrition. **2301**
- Welternährungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung. Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution. **2532**

PERSONNEL AFFECTE AU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XP PH** Development implementation directory. **2693**
- XZ** Interkulturelle Kommunikation in der Entwicklungsarbeit. Intercultural communication in development work. **2441**

PERSONNEL HOMOLOGUE

- XZ** Konfliktloesung durch systematische Arbeitsgespraeche. Solution of conflicts through systematic communication. **2666**

PESTICIDES

XZ Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**

PETITE INDUSTRIE

XZ Kleinindustriefoerderung als neues Entwicklungskonzept. Promotion of small scale industry as a new development concept. **2499**

PETROLE

XP IR Les contradictions économiques en Iran. **2283**

PISCICULTURE

XW SY Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**

PLANIFICATION AGRICOLE

XN CA Improving and increasing agricultural programming. **2504**

XP IR Der Stand der Agrarforschung in Iran. The state of agricultural research in Iran. **2284**

XZ Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten. Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. **2718**

PLANIFICATION DE L'EDUCATION

XW IQ Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**

PLANIFICATION DE LA FAMILLE

XP IN CENDIT. **2654**
Kampf gegen die Armen. Fight against the poor. **2393**

PLANIFICATION DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE

XP PH 1973 comprehensive manpower assessment survey. **2401**

PLANIFICATION DE LA SANTE

XA MA Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**

PLANIFICATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT

XE DE Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

XL BR The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. **2673**

XP PH Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. **2588**

Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. **2589**

Samar: a strategy for development: volume 2. **2592**

Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. **2290**

XZ Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken. Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. **2730**

Entwicklungsplanung ist keine Domaene der Nationaloekonomie. Development planning is not a privilege of economics. **2485**

Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung. Worth: short history and present meaning. **2736**

Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach. **2493**

PLANIFICATION NATIONALE

XZ Planirovanie i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskij progress razvivayushchikhsya stran. Planning and socio-economic progress of developing countries. **2312**

PLANIFICATION REGIONALE

XP PH Regional development goals, objectives and policies: volume 2. **2570**

Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**

Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. **2290**

PLANS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA MA Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **2242**

Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur social. **2259**

XP PH Framework plan: volume 2. **2587**
Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. **2588**

Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. **2571**

Situation report: volume 1. **2593**

PLANS REGIONAUX

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Melal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel: fiches-projets. **2258**
- XP PH** Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**
Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. **2571**

PLURALISME CULTUREL

- XL AN** Een volk op weg: een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaose samenleving. A people on their way: a socio-historical study of the Curaçao society. **2456**

POLITIQUE

- XP IN** Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**
- XW YE** Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1971-1977. **2414**

POLITIQUE AGRICOLE

- XL CO** Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. **2459**

POLITIQUE D'INDUSTRIALISATION

- XA** Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**

POLITIQUE D'INVESTISSEMENT

- XP** The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration. **2530**

POLITIQUE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA** Perspectives d'avenir du développement rural en Afrique: les perspectives du développement rural en Afrique. **2331**
Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**
- XE DE** Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Accents of the North-South dialogue. **2364**

Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. **2522**

Die deutsche Entwicklungspolitik und die Unterprivilegierten. The German development policy and the underprivileged. **2475**

Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**

Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. **2524**

XP TH Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. **2481**

XZ Angepasste Technologie: zweckmaessige Politik. Is appropriate technology a useful policy. **2482**

Das Fehlschlagen des konventionellen Entwicklungsrezepts in der Dritten Welt bedarf eines neuen Ansatzes. The failure of the conventional development concept in the Third World warrants a new start. **2438**

Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungsländer. The "New International Economic Order": a chance for the developing countries. **2443**

Die teure Ungerechtigkeit. The expensive injustice. **2421**

Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative fuer die Dritte Welt. Is there an alternative development strategy for the Third World. **2735**

Grundbeduerfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik. Basic needs and development policy. **2734**

Kleinindustriefoerderung als neues Entwicklungskonzept. Promotion of small scale industry as a new development concept. **2499**

Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung. Devil's circle capital orientation. **2492**

POLITIQUE DE L'EDUCATION

- XP BU** Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. **2386**

POLITIQUE DE L'EMPLOI

- XZ** Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés. **2427**
Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung. Devil's circle capital orientation. **2492**

POLITIQUE DE LA RECHERCHE

XZ De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen. The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. **2680**

POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XZ Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. **2307**

POLITIQUE DU LOGEMENT

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. **2238**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat: fiches-projets. **2550**

XE NL Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**

POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE

XA KE Afrikanizatsiya v Kenii, 1963-1973: sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie itogi. Africanization in Kenya, 1963-1973: socio-economic results. **2521**

ZR Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi ehkonomicheskogo i politicheskogo razvitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**

XL AR Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. **2373**

XP IR Ehvoluytsiya kontseptsii i strategii ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**

PK Ehvoluytsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehnomike Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. **2403**

Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**

XZ World economic policy: what's it all about. **2430**

POLITIQUE ENERGETIQUE

XP LK Towards an energy policy in Sri Lanka. **2480**

POLITIQUE ETRANGERE

XL SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**

XN CA Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**

Main estimates 1979-80: vote I under External Affairs and the votes relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit I sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ainsi que les crédits ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2502**

Réflexions sur la politique étrangère du Canada dans les années 80. **2478**

Towards a foreign policy for Canada in the 1980s. **2479**

US SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**

XP CN Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. **2387**

PK Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**

POLITIQUE FINANCIERE

XW SA Financial infrastructure of Saudi Arabia. **2293**

POLITIQUE GOUVERNEMENTALE

XA GH Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. **2352**

TN Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tunisia. **2273**

XE NL Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**

Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

XP BU A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

ID A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

PH A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

XZ Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**

POLITIQUE INDUSTRIELLE

XP CN Industrial relations in China: the new line. **2531**

HK Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. **2683**

IN Arbeitsplatze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**

POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE

XA The politics of Africa: dependance and development. **2344**

POLITIQUE SANITAIRE

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique. **2239**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**

POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE

XZ Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique". **2732**

Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint. **2689**

POLITIQUE SOCIALE

XA KE Afrikanizatsiya v Kenii, 1963-1973: sotsial'no-ekhonomicheskie itogi. Africanization in Kenya, 1963-1973: socio-economic results. **2521**

XP PK Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. **2402**

POLLUTION DES COTES

XP IN Goenchea Ramponkarancho Ekvott, Goa. **2664**

POPULATION INDIGENE

XP ID Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indonesië. Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. **2583**

POPULATION RURALE

XA TZ Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**

XP ID Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**

POPULATION URBAINE

XA MA Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. **2705**

NG Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life. **2358**

XZ Problems of the Third World urban poor. **2435**

PORTS

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**

POTENTIEL AGRICOLE

XA MA Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**

POTENTIEL INDUSTRIEL

XA MA Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**

POUVOIR POLITIQUE

XA UG Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. **2671**

XP BU A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

- ID** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
- PH** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines. **2291**
- XW YE** Die Entwicklung der administrativen Gliederung und der Verwaltungszentren in der Arabischen Republik Jemen (Nordjemen). The development of the administrative organization in the Arab Republic of Yemen (North Yemen). **2413**
Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. **2414**
- PRATIQUES CULTURALES**
- XL BO** Reflections on the New Brunswick farmers' tour of Bolivia. **2322**
- PRETS**
- XE TR** Turkey - \$11.8 million balance-of-payments loan Turquie - prêt de \$11,8 millions à la Turquie. **2604**
- XP LK** Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjudgé à un consortium. **2621**
- PRIX A LA CONSOMMATION**
- XZ** Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijsstijging na juli 1975. The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. **2420**
- PROBLEMES POLITIQUES**
- XA** Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**
- NA** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- ZA** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- ZW** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- XL BR** Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. **2375**
- XP** Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**
- XW** Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**
- PRODUCTEURS**
- XZ** Grondstoffenpolitiek. The politics of raw materials. **2432**
- PRODUCTION**
- XZ** Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung. Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. **2731**
- PRODUCTION AGRICOLE**
- XA** Agroindustrie in Afrika: Beispiel: die Faser- und Sackproduktion. Agroindustrial fibre and bag production in Africa. **2703**
- GH** Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea . **2474**
- XP IR** Die iranische Agrarwirtschaft: ihre Struktur und gegenwaertige Produktion. Iranian agriculture: its structure and present production. **2397**
- MY** FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**
- XZ** Das Welternahrungsproblem aus sozialer, oekonomischer und politischer Sicht. The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. **2434**
O prostom tovarnom proizvodstve v sel'skom khozyajstye razvivayushchikhsya stran. Simple commodity production in agriculture of developing countries. **2294**
- PRODUCTION ALIMENTAIRE**
- XZ** An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture. **2334**
- PRODUCTION DE POISSON**
- XW SY** Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**
- PRODUCTIVITE**
- XZ** Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting. **2729**
- PRODUCTIVITE DU TRAVAIL**
- XZ** Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint. **2689**

PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT

- XA NG** Nigeriya: sovremennyy ehtap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. **2357**

PRODUITS AGRICOLES

- XE TR** Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation. **2369**
- XP PH** The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**

PRODUITS COMPETITIFS

- XN CA** Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes. **2681**

PRODUITS MANUFACTURES

- XN CA** Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes. **2681**
- XZ** Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés. **2427**

PRODUITS PHARMACEUTIQUES

- XZ** Krank durch Pharmazeutika. Sick through pharmaceuticals. **2496**

PROGRAMME ALIMENTAIRE MONDIAL

- XZ** Nutrition and development. **2512**

PROGRAMMES D'AIDE

- XL** Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**
- XN CA** The Canadian rural community in international development. **2527**
- XP JP** Nauchno-tekhnicheskie svyazi Yaponii s razvivayushchimisya stranami. Japan's scientific and technical links with developing countries. **2398**
- XZ** Participation of CIDA at Man and his World Participation de l'ACDI à Terre des Hommes. **2626**
- Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs. **2490**

PROGRAMMES DE FORMATION

- XP IN** RDAT notes. **2656**

PROGRAMMES DE RECHERCHE

- XN CA** Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**
- XZ** Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

PROJETS AGRICOLES

- XA** Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes. Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. **2627**
- KE** Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**
- MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2542**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Mise en valeur agricole. **2560**
- XP ID** The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**
- XZ** Agrarprojekte ueberdenken. Reconsidering agricultural projects. **2668**
- Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten. Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. **2718**
- Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre. **2697**

PROJETS CONJOINTS

- XA CI** Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale. **2596**
- XP LK** Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjugé à un consortium. **2621**

PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XE DE** Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**
- XN CA** Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. **2709**
- XP ID** Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**
- Sulawesi regional development study: final report. **2585**
- IN** Centre for Development Research and Action, Madras. **2661**
- Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. **2665**

Sukhomajri: a rural development program in India. **2644**

Training local leaders for development (TFD). **2643**

MY FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**

PH Project package: volume 2. **2590**

TH Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. **2481**

XZ Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten der entwicklungspolitischen Zusammenarbeit. Limits and chances of development aid cooperation. **2417**

Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

PROJETS DE RECHERCHE

XZ Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1978. **2698**

Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**

PROMOTION DE L'ARTISANAT

XA MA Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: artisanat et entraide nationale. **2246**

Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs productifs. **2253**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat. **2268**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat et entraide nationale. **2564**

PROMOTION DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XZ Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. **2307**

PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE

XA MA Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Industrie. **2561**

PROSTITUTION

XP KR Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**

TH Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**

PROTECTION DES PLANTES

XP PH Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen. Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. **2712**

XZ Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**

QUALIFICATION PROFESSIONNELLE

XP IN Vocational skills and economic development: an empirical study. **2501**

RADIATION SOLAIRE

XZ Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden. Application of solar cells in developing countries. **2296**

RAFFINERIES DE PETROLE

XL AN Een volk op weg: een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaoese samenleving. A people on their way: a socio-historical study of the Curaçao society. **2456**

RAPPORT DE RECHERCHE

XP PH Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**

RECHERCHE

XA MA Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **2242**

RECHERCHE AGRICOLE

XA GH The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**

MA Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. **2249**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Recherche agronomique. **2559**

XN CA NGO cooperation with IDRC: use of research. **2503**

The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**

XP IR Der Stand der Agrarforschung in Iran. The state of agricultural research in Iran. **2284**

PH Regional research and studies: volume 6. **2574**

XZ Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre. **2697**

RECHERCHE INDUSTRIELLE

XP PH Regional research and studies: volume 6. **2574**

RECHERCHE SOCIALE

XA Afrikanische Sozialwissenschaften und sozialwissenschaftliche Afrikaforschung. African social sciences and sociological research. **2347**

RECHERCHE SUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

XE NL Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**

XN CA Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

XP IN Centre for Development Research and Action, Madras. **2661**

XZ Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**
Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

RECONSTRUCTION ECONOMIQUE

XL BR The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. **2673**

XP KH Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le Canada contribue à la reconstruction du Kampuchea. **2618**

REDISTRIBUTION DU REVENU

XZ An international development levy on multinational corporations. **2436**

REFORME MONETAIRE INTERNATIONALE

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezh-dunarodnye valyutno-finansovye otno-sheniya. Developing countries and inter-national monetary and financial rela-tions. **2309**

REFORMES AGRAIRES

XA DZ Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du dévelop-pe ment rural: Algérie. **2518**

XL CL La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas. **2277**

XP PH NEDA report on the economy, 1975. **2289**

REFORMES DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

XP BU Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor raz-vitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Educa-tion system as a factor of the develop-ment of Burmese urban culture. **2386**

REFORMES FONCIERES

XP AF Bor'ba za agrarnuyu reformu v Afganis-tane. Struggle for agrarian reform in Afghanistan. **2384**

Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. **2385**

REFUGIES

XA Canada's refugee policy: with special reference to black African refugees. **2473**

XP CIDA contribution for Indochinese re-fugees La contribution de l'ACDI aux réfugiés indochinois. **2612**

PK Afghan refugees in Pakistan: Canadian contribution to UNHCR Réfugiés afg-hans au Pakistan: contribution du Cana-da au HCR. **2622**

REGIMES FONCIERS

XP PH Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Ne-gros Oriental: data, planning, develop-ment programs. **2465**

Socio-economic profile: San José, Ne-gros Oriental: data, planning, develop-ment programs. **2466**

Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2467**

Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Ne-gros Oriental: data, planning, develop-ment programs. **2468**

REGIMES POLITIQUES

XL AR Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. **2373**

BR Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. **2374**

Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. **2376**

XP PH The changing relationship between po-litical and economic elites in the Philip-pines. **2291**

XW YD Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sis-tema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Re-spubliki Yemen. Political and state sys-tem of the People's Democratic Repub-lic of Yemen. **2412**

XZ Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revolut-sionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transfor-mation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. **2297**

REGLEMENTATIONS

XP PH Regional development goals, objectives and policies: volume 2. **2570**

RELATIONS BILATERALES

XL BR Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**

XN CA Brazil-Canada economic committee
Commission économique Brésil-Canada.
2623

RELATIONS COMMERCIALES

XE De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie
en de derde wereld: nationale kartels,
exportkartels en de restmarkt. The ferti-
lizer industry in Western Europe and
the Third World: national cartels, ex-
port cartels and the rest of the market.
2448

XP Towards a new information order: the
Southeast Asia-Australia connection.
2280

PH Foreign trade statistics of the Philip-
pines. **2288**

VN Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh ot-
noshenij mezhdy SRV i streanami Yu-
go-Vostochnoj Azii. Development of
trade and economic relations between
the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and
South-East Asian countries. **2406**

XZ De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie
en de derde wereld: nationale kartels,
exportkartels en de restmarkt. The ferti-
lizer industry in Western Europe and
the Third World: national cartels, ex-
port cartels and the rest of the market.
2448

RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES

XA Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der
"Economic Community of West African
States" (ECOWAS). Preconditions and
perspectives of the Economic Commu-
nity of West African States (ECOWAS).
2515

XE DE Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Ac-
cents of the North-South dialogue. **2364**

XL SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische
Koordinations-instrument. SELA: the
latest Latin American coordination in-
strument. **2577**

XN CA Le Conseil économique du Canada et le
nouvel ordre mondial. **2676**

XZ Dependency theory and the capitalist
/socialist process. **2302**

Le développement international: respon-
sabilité du tiers monde ou engagement
universel. **2442**

Mezhdukladnoe vzaimodejstvie v raz-
vivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka. In-
terstrata cooperation in the Eastern de-
veloping countries. **2311**

RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES

XP CN Industrial relations in China: the new
line. **2531**

RELATIONS INTERGROUPES

XL SR Facetten van de Surinaamse samenlev-
ing. Aspects of Surinamese society.
2278

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

XL SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vnesh-
nepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremen-
nykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-
Latin America: contemporary foreign
relations. **2449**

XN US SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vnesh-
nepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremen-
nykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-
Latin America: contemporary foreign
relations. **2449**

XW Palestinskij uzal: K voprosu ob ureguli-
rovanii Palestinskoj problemy. Palestini-
an issue: on the settlement of the Pales-
tinian problem. **2407**

RELATIONS MONETAIRES

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezh-
dunarodnye valyutno-finansovye otno-
sheniya. Developing countries and inter-
national monetary and financial rela-
tions. **2309**

REMPLACEMENT DES IMPORTATIONS

XZ Underdevelopment and dependence as a
result of foreign trade interdependence:
an economic evaluation of dependency
theory. **2733**

REPARTITION DU REVENU

XP ID Economic growth and poverty in South-
east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the
Philippines. **2677**

Modernization and impoverishment: the
predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia
and the Philippines. **2279**

MY Economic growth and poverty in South-
east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the
Philippines. **2677**

Modernization and impoverishment: the
predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia
and the Philippines. **2279**

PH Economic growth and poverty in South-
east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the
Philippines. **2677**

Modernization and impoverishment: the
predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia
and the Philippines. **2279**

XZ Le développement international: respon-
sabilité du tiers monde ou engagement
universel. **2442**

REPRISE ECONOMIQUE

XP KH Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le
Canada contribue à la reconstruction du
Kampuchea. **2618**

RESEAU ROUTIER

- XP PH** Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. **2589**

RESERVOIRS

- XP LK** Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**

RESSOURCES DE LA MER

- XE DE** Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen. The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**
- XN CA** The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Déléation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**
- XZ** The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Déléation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**

RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES

- XZ** Small units: a background paper for the Workshop on small units as part of the SBPC/1A Symposium on Energy and Development in the Americas. **2329**

RESSOURCES FORESTIERES

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**

RESSOURCES HUMAINES

- XP PH** Northern Mindanao profile: a handbook of basic statistical information. **2326**

RESSOURCES NATURELLES

- XA EH** Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**
- XL BR** Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. **2374**
- XP PH** Northern Mindanao profile: a handbook of basic statistical information. **2326**
- XZ** Grondstoffenpolitiek. The politics of raw materials. **2432**

REVENU AGRICOLE

- XA GH** Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea. **2474**

REVOLUTION

- XE DE** Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. **2524**
- SU** De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
- XL CU** De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
- XP CN** De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

REVOLUTION VERTE

- XP ID** La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**
- Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**
- MY** La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**
- Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**

RICHESSSE

- XP ID** Demografische aspekten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, DIY. **2460**

RIZ

- XL CO** De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**

ROLE SOCIAL

- XZ** Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden. Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. **2451**

SAHEL

- XA** The energy sector of the Sahelian countries. **2222**
- XZ** Recurrent and local investment cost. **2295**

SANTE

- XA** NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**
- XP IN** Rural community health programme, Silvepura. **2645**

SANTE PUBLIQUE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique. **2239**

- Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**
- Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2565**
- XZ** SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries (Volume 5). **2416**
- SAVOIR-FAIRE**
- XL** Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika. Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. **2707**
- SCHISTOSOMIASE**
- XZ** Irrigatie en bilharzia. Irrigation and bilharziasis. **2299**
- SCIENCE**
- XZ** Canada's role in science and technology for development. **2702**
- Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique". **2732**
- SCIENCES SOCIALES**
- XA** Afrikanische Sozialwissenschaften und sozialwissenschaftliche Afrikaforschung. African social sciences and sociological research. **2347**
- SECHERESSE**
- XA NE** Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. **2356**
- SECOURS D'URGENCE**
- XP** Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs Notes pour une allocution de Secrétaire d'Etat aux affaires extérieures. **2611**
- KH** Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge). **2617**
- XZ** Humanitarian and emergency relief for 1979-80 Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1979-1980. **2625**
- SECTEUR AGRICOLE**
- XZ** The agricultural sector in regional integration: schemes in theory and practice. **2452**
- SECTEUR INFORMEL**
- XP TH** Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. **2327**
- SECTEUR PUBLIC**
- XP PK** Ehvolyutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehkonomike Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. **2403**
- XZ** Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razivayushchayasya ehkonomika. State capitalism and development economics. **2310**
- SERVICE POSTAL**
- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications: fiches-projets. **2541**
- SERVICES BENEVOLES**
- XZ** Zukunft fuer Entwicklungsdienste. Future for voluntary services. **2498**
- SERVICES D'INFORMATION**
- XP CN** Dissemination of scientific information in the People's Republic of China. **2701**
- SERVICES DE SANTE**
- XA EG** Rural health care in Egypt. **2226**
- MA** Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**
- TZ** Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**
- XP IN** Introducing MFC. **2655**
- Rural community health programme, Silvepura. **2645**
- Women's development and people's participation: an experience among tribals. **2642**
- XZ** SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries (Volume 5). **2416**
- SERVICES SOCIAUX**
- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat et entraide nationale. **2564**
- SOCIALISME**
- XA** Partii avangardnogo tipa v afrikaniskikh stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation. **2343**

- EG** Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**
- XZ** Dvadsat'j vek i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The twentieth century and national liberation movements. **2313**
- Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revoliutsionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transformation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. **2297**

SOCIOLOGIE RURALE

- XP PH** Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**

SOLS

- XP MY** Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**

SOURCES D'ENERGIE

- XP PH** Filippiny: ehnergeticheskaya problema. The Philippines: energy problem. **2400**
- XZ** Energie aus eigenem Mist. Energy from biomass. **2495**

SOUS-DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA HV** Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta. **2228**
- LS** Lesotho: non-development or underdevelopment: towards an analysis of the political economy of the labour reserve. **2722**
- XN CA** Third World and Canada: People's Food Commission. **2505**
- XP TH** Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. **2327**
- XZ** Need for reforms in underdeveloped countries. **2439**

SOUS-EMPLOI

- XA MA** Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. **2705**

STABILISATION DES PRIX

- XP MY** Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**

STATIONS ENERGETIQUES

- XA NE** Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso. **2599**

STERILITE

- XP IN** Kampf gegen die Armen. Fight against the poor. **2393**

STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA** The politics of Africa: dependence and development. **2344**
- DZ** Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie. **2518**
- GW** La Guinée-Bissau: stratégie de développement ou planification de la pénétration. **2520**
- XL CU** Las innovaciones tecnológicas en el proceso cubano de desarrollo. **2651**
- XP ID** Sulawesi regional development study: final report. **2585**
- PG** Die Verwirklichung der Self-Reliance-Strategie in Papua Neu Guinea. The realization of the self-reliance strategy in Papua New Guinea. **2710**
- PH** Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. **2572**
- XZ** An international development levy on multinational corporations. **2436**

STRATIFICATION SOCIALE

- XA** Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa. **2720**
- SN** The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. **2360**
- XP ID** Demografische aspekten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, D.I.Y. **2460**

STRUCTURE AGRAIRE

- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation. **2247**
- XP IR** Die iranische Agrarwirtschaft: ihre Struktur und gegenwaertige Produktion. Iranian agriculture: its structure and present production. **2397**

STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

- XA HV** Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**
- MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de synthèse préfectoral. **2319**
- Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation. **2247**
- UG** Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. **2671**
- XL BR** Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. **2376**
- XP** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**

- XW** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**
- XZ** K voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka. On the specifics of development of Eastern countries. **2314**

STRUCTURE INDUSTRIELLE

- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de synthèse préfectoral. **2319**
- Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation. **2247**

STRUCTURE SOCIALE

- XA** Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa. **2720**
- MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de synthèse préfectoral. **2319**
- XP IN** School, state, and class in Bombay. **2281**
- PK** Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pograničnoj provintsii Pakistana. Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan. **2470**
- XZ** De kleine boer en de ontwikkelingssamenwerking: huishouding en huishouden, de rol die concepten over een kleine sociale eenheid kunnen spelen. The small farmer and development cooperation: home management, the impact of customary ideas on a small social unit. **2447**
- K voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka. On the specifics of development of Eastern countries. **2314**
- Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka. Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries. **2304**
- Mezhdukladnoe vzaimodejstvie v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka. Interstrata cooperation in the Eastern developing countries. **2311**

SUCO

- XA GH** CUSO Northern Ghana evaluation study. **2685**

SYNDICALISME

- XA GW** Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**
- HV** Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**

SYNDICATS

- XA GH** Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. **2352**
- XL BR** Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. **2375**
- XP** Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**
- IN** Goenchea Ramponkarancho Ekvott, Goa. **2664**

SYSTEME SOCIAL

- XA SD** Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report. **2500**

SYSTEMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT

- XP BU** Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. **2386**
- IN** School, state, and class in Bombay. **2281**

SYSTEMES D'EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE

- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. **2249**

SYSTEMES D'INFORMATION

- XL** Information for development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary of a meeting held in Cali, Colombia, 23-28 October 1977. **2700**

SYSTEMES DE CULTURE

- XL CO** De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. **2458**
- De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**
- XZ** An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture. **2334**

SYSTEMES ECONOMIQUES

- XZ** The CMEA attitude to a New Economic Order. **2581**

SYSTEMES POST-RECOLTE

- XZ** Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**

TECHNIQUES D'EVALUATION

- XZ** Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**

TECHNIQUES DE CONSTRUCTION

- XZ** The Lorena cookstove. **2647**

TECHNOLOGIE

- XL** Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika. Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. **2707**
- XZ** Canada's role in science and technology for development. **2702**
- Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique". **2732**

TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIÉE

- XN CA** Appropriate technology. **2506**
- XZ** Angepasste Technologie: zweckmaessige Politik. Is appropriate technology a useful policy. **2482**
- Energie aus eigenem Mist. Energy from biomass. **2495**
- Möglichkeiten und Probleme der Aquakultur fuer Entwicklungslaender. Potentials and problems of aquaculture in developing countries. **2716**
- Small units: a background paper for the Workshop on small units as part of the SBPC/IA Symposium on Energy and Development in the Americas. **2329**
- Sonnenenergie: Chance und Aufgabe fuer weitsichtige Entwicklungshilfe. Solar energy: chance and challenge for farsighted development aid. **2484**
- The Lorena cookstove. **2647**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 15: Secteur: postes et télécommunications. **2231**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications: fiches-projets. **2541**
- Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications. **2556**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications. **2264**
- XL PE** Télé-coopération dans les Andes péruviennes. **2638**

TELEDETECTION

- XA GH** The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**
- NG** The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**

- SL** The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**

THEORIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XL** Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory. **2723**
- XN CA** Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial. **2676**
- XZ** Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razvivayushchayasya ehkonomika. State capitalism and development economics. **2310**

THEORIE ECONOMIQUE

- XP IR** Ehvolyutsiya kontseptsii i strategii ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**
- XZ** Dependency theory and the capitalist /socialist process. **2302**
- Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung. Worth: short history and present meaning. **2736**
- K voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka. On the specifics of development of Eastern countries. **2314**
- Mezhdukladnoe vzaimodejstvie v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka. Interstrata cooperation in the Eastern developing countries. **2311**

THEORIE POLITIQUE

- XZ** Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revolyutsionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transformation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. **2297**

TOURISME

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 18: Secteur: tourisme. **2230**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 5: Tourisme: fiches-projets. **2545**
- Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**
- XP KR** Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**
- TH** Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**

TRADITION

- XW JO** Development and its effect on Jordan's society. **2410**

TRANSFERT DE TECHNOLOGIE

- XL** Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika. Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. **2707**
- XN CA** The Canadian rural community in international development. **2527**
- XZ** Prioritaet: Staerkung des Innovations-systems der Entwicklungslaender. Priority: promotion of innovation in developing countries. **2533**

TRANSFERTS DE POPULATION

- XA SN** Oscillating population of Nguékokh, Senegal. **2455**

TRANSFERTS MONETAIRES

- XA NG** Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**

TRANSPORT ROUTIER

- XP PH** The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**

TRAVAILLEURS AGRICOLES

- XZ** Ecologically sound programming. **2508**
- The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers. **2727**

TRAVAILLEURS INDEPENDANTS

- XP TH** Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. **2327**

TRAVAILLEURS MIGRANTS

- XE NL** Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**
- XZ** The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers. **2727**

TRAVAILLEURS RURAUX

- XP IN** Rural class conflict: the political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India. **2282**

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**
- Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**

TRIBU

- XW YE** Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1971-1977. **2414**

UNION DOUANIERE

- XA** Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der "Economic Community of West African States" (ECOWAS). Preconditions and perspectives of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **2515**
- XZ** State trading and preferential trading. **2445**

UNIVERSITES

- XA GH** The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**
- TZ** Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tazania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwanza medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**
- UG** Aid to Makerere University, Uganda. Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda). **2602**
- XN CA** The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**

URBANISATION

- XL** Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine. **2276**

URBANISME

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Urbanisme. **2566**

UTILISATION DES TERRES

- XA** Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa. **2472**
- NE** Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. **2356**

VECTEURS DE MALADIES

- XZ** Irrigatie en bilharzia. Irrigation and bilharziasis. **2299**

VENDEURS

- XZ** Problems of the Third World urban poor. **2435**

VENTE EN COOPERATION

- XL PA** Genossenschaftliche Gemuesevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. **2708**

VILLAGES

- XA EG** Das ägyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**
- SD** Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report. **2500**

VOLUME DES EXPORTATIONS

- XE DE** Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttätigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**

VOLUME DES IMPORTATIONS

- XZ** Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**

ZONE ARIDE

- XA NE** Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Dürre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. **2356**

ZONE DE LIBRE ECHANGE

- XP LK** A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**

ZONES RURALES

- XP IN** Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad. **2586**

XA AFRICA/AFRIQUE

- AO** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- CI** Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale. **2596**
- DZ** Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie. **2518**
Onafhankelĳkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**
Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**
- EG** Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**
Das aegyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**
Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**
MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. **2519**
Rural health care in Egypt. **2226**
- EH** Onafhankelĳkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**
- GH** CUSO Northern Ghana evaluation study. **2685**
Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea. **2474**
The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**
The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**
Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. **2352**
- GW** La Guinée-Bissau: stratégie de développement ou planification de la pénétration. **2520**
Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**
- HV** Courir après son pain. **2353**
- Les migrations voltaïques: importance et ambivalence de la migration voltaïque. **2227**
Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**
Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**
Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta. **2228**
Upper Volta population on the move. **2354**
- KE** Afrikanizatsiya v Kenii, 1963-1973: sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie itogi. Africanization in Kenya, 1963-1973: socio-economic results. **2521**
Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings. **2704**
Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**
Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsyakh "afrikanskogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
- LS** Lesotho: non-development or underdevelopment: towards an analysis of the political economy of the labour reserve. **2722**
- MA** Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**
Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Municipalité Ksar-Kebir. **2244**
Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Province de Tetouan, Cercle de Jbala. **2539**
La conjoncture économique au Maroc: 1er trimestre 1980. **2272**
Ministère de la Justice: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la Justice. **2269**
Onafhankelĳkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Aménagements urbains: rapport de synthèse. **2540**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission nationale de commerce et du développement industriel: rapport de synthèse. **2271**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Mellal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Formation des cadres: situation à la veille du plan. **2243**

- Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de synthèse préfectoral. **2319**
- Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation. **2247**
- Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: artisanat et entraide nationale. **2246**
- Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. **2249**
- Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, élevage. **2250**
- Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, équipement rural. **2248**
- Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole: mise en valeur agricole. **2251**
- Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **2242**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 15: Secteur: postes et télécommunications. **2231**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 18: Secteur: tourisme. **2230**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique. **2239**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 4: Secteur: recherche en eau. **2233**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 5: Secteur: développement industriel. **2229**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 6: Secteur: énergie. **2232**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 8: Secteur: équipements administratifs. **2237**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 9: Secteur: formation professionnelle. **2236**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: eau potable. **2234**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. **2238**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: pêche. **2235**
- Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**
- Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: perspectives générales. **2252**
- Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs productifs. **2253**
- Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**
- Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**
- Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**
- Province de Khemisset: Equipement des collectivités locales: chapitre 20: Fiches-projets (suite 1). **2257**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications: fiches-projets. **2541**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs: fiches-projets. **2552**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets. **2554**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets suite (1). **2553**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2542**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2544**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel: fiches-projets. **2258**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 5: Tourisme: fiches-projets. **2545**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 6: Emploi, promotion nationale: fiches-projets. **2546**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 7: Prix et commerce intérieur: fiches-projets. **2547**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets. **2549**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets (suite 1). **2548**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat: fiches-projets. **2550**

Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**

Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur social. **2259**

Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur: infrastructure. **2260**

Province de Tetouan: Equipement eau potable: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2320**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications. **2556**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire. **2263**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur. **2262**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications. **2264**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs. **2568**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Formation professionnelle et formation spécialisée. **2567**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2565**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **2266**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **2267**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Equipement rural. **2558**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Mise en valeur agricole. **2560**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Recherche agronomique. **2559**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel. **2562**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Industrie. **2561**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Urbanisme. **2566**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat. **2268**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat et entraide nationale. **2564**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat et aménagement urbain. **2265**

Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**

Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. **2705**

MR A model town in the desert of Mauritania. **2597**

Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**

MW Agreement signed Malawi natural resources college - \$12 million grant Accord signé avec le Malawi pour la fondation d'un collège des ressources naturelles - subvention de \$12 millions. **2598**

Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**

Tale of an iron snake. **2628**

MZ Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

NA Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**

Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

NE Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso. **2599**

Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. **2356**

NG Nigeriya: sovremennyj etap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. **2357**

Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**

Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life. **2358**

The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**

RH Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

- SD** Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan: field-work report. **2500**
The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**
- SL** The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**
The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**
- SN** Canadian support for the Ecole polytechnique de Thiès Appui canadien à l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès. **2600**
Oscillating population of Nguékokh, Senegal. **2455**
Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsiyakh "afrikanskogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**
The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. **2360**
- SO** Canada gives \$3 million in food aid to Somalia Le Canada octroie une aide alimentaire de \$3 millions à la Somalie. **2601**
- TN** Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**
Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tunisia. **2273**
- TZ** Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**
Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tazania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwansa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**
National initiatives of African countries in rural development: remarks on Tanzania's initiatives in rural development. **2687**
- UG** Aid to Makerere University, Uganda Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda). **2602**
Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. **2671**
- ZA** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- ZM** Food aid to Zambia - \$3.5 million grant Aide alimentaire à la Zambie - subvention de \$3,5 millions. **2603**
IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**
Zambia Seminar: CUSA/Zambia/Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". **2706**
- ZR** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**
Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi ehkonomicheskogo i politicheskogo razvitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**
- ZW** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- XE EUROPE**
- DE** Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Accents of the North-South dialogue. **2364**
Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**
Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**
Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. **2522**
Die deutsche Entwicklungspolitik und die Unterprivilegierten. The German development policy and the underprivileged. **2475**
Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen. The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**
FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**
Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**
Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen. Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. **2712**
Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**
Neokolonialisteskaya politika FRG. Neocolonialist policy of Federal Republic of Germany. **2365**
Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**
Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenueber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**
Schwachstellen bisheriger Entwicklungspolitik: herkoemmliche Konzepte und Praktiken im laendlichen Raum. Weaknesses of traditional development policy: traditional concepts and practice in the rural area. **2650**

- Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. **2524**
- NL** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**
 Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**
 De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia. The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. **2674**
 De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**
 Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**
 Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**
 Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**
 Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tazania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwanza medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**
 Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**
 Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**
 Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**
 Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**
 Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**
- RO** State trading and preferential trading. **2445**
- SU** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**
 De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
 Sovetskij Soyuz i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **2275**
- TR** Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**
 Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Tuerkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. **2370**
 Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation. **2369**
 Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v sel'skom khozyajstve Turtsii. Cooperative movement in Turkish agriculture. **2368**
 Turkey - \$11.8 million balance-of-payments loan Turquie - prêt de \$11,8 millions à la Turquie. **2604**
- XL LATIN AMERICA/AMERIQUE LATINE**
- AN** De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**
 Een volk op weg: een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaose samenleving. A people on their way: a socio-historical study of the Curaçao society. **2456**
- AR** Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. **2373**
- BB** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**
- BO** CIDA boosts Canadian business in Bolivia L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne en Bolivie. **2605**
 Reflections on the New Brunswick farmers' tour of Bolivia. **2322**
- BR** Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**
 Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. **2375**
 Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. **2374**
 Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. **2376**
 The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. **2673**

- BS** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**
- CL** La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas. **2277**
- CO** A future for children in Colombia. **2633**
De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia. The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. **2674**
De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. **2458**
De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**
Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. **2459**
Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**
- CU** De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**
Las innovaciones tecnológicas en el proceso cubano de desarrollo. **2651**
- GT** The Lorena cookstove. **2647**
- HN** Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**
- HT** Signing of agreements with Haiti: foreign investment insurance and radio amateur Signature d'accords avec Haiti: assurance-investissement et radioamateur. **2606**
- JM** Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED). **2624**
Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**
- NI** CIDA supports Canadian business in Nicaragua L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Nicaragua. **2607**
COVISAMA: victoire exemplaire d'une coopérative sur les taudis. **2636**
Housing Nicaragua's poor: COVISAMA. **2637**
- PA** Genossenschaftliche Gemuesevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. **2708**
- PE** CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou. **2608**
Télé-coopération dans les Andes péruviennes. **2638**
- SR** Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving. Aspects of Surinamese society. **2278**
- SV** Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**
Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**
Einleitung von Entwicklungsprozessen durch Wohnungsbauprogramme. Initiation of development processes through housing programmes. **2378**
- XN NORTH AMERICA/AMERIQUE DU NORD**
- CA** A future for children in Colombia. **2633**
A model town in the desert of Mauritania. **2597**
Agreement signed Malawi natural resources college - \$12 million grant Accord signé avec le Malawi pour la fondation d'un collège des ressources naturelles - subvention de \$12 millions. **2598**
Aid to Makerere University, Uganda Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda). **2602**
Analysis of the role of international assistance: bias in rural development aid to Africa. **2670**
Appropriate technology. **2506**
Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**
Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le Canada contribue à la reconstruction du Kampuchea. **2618**
Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso. **2599**
Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge). **2617**
Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). **2594**
Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED). **2624**

Canadian support for the Ecole polytechnique de Thiès Appui canadien à l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès. **2600**

Canadians in development: an empirical study of adaptation and effectiveness on overseas assignment: technical report. **2584**

Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1978. **2698**

Challenging the Economic Council's view of the new world order. **2675**

CIDA boosts Canadian business in Bolivia L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne en Bolivie. **2605**

CIDA contribution for Indochinese refugees La contribution de l'ACDI aux réfugiés indochinois. **2612**

CIDA supports Canadian business in Nicaragua L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Nicaragua. **2607**

CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou. **2608**

CIDA's support for human settlements in Asia. **2639**

Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings. **2704**

Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**

Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**

CUSO Northern Ghana evaluation study. **2685**

Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**

Ecodevelopment and Third World urban regions: a prospective for international development cooperation policy. **2491**

Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**

Food aid to Zambia - \$3.5 million grant Aide alimentaire à la Zambie - subvention de \$3,5 millions. **2603**

Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. **2709**

Humanitarian and emergency relief for 1979-80 Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1979-1980. **2625**

Improving and increasing agricultural programming. **2504**

India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture. **2614**

Indonesian aircraft maintenance facility to get CIDA support L'ACDI contribue à l'instauration de services d'entretien dans un aéroport de l'Indonésie. **2613**

Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale. **2596**

Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**

Le Canada à la trente-troisième Assemblée générale de l'ONU. **2528**

Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial. **2676**

Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes. **2681**

Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**

Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2526**

Main estimates 1979-80: vote 1 under External Affairs and the votes relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ainsi que les crédits ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2502**

Main estimates, 1979-80: vote 45 - International Development Research Centre under External Affairs Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 45 - Centre de recherches pour le développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures. **2652**

Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**

NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**

NGO cooperation with IDRC: use of research. **2503**

Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs Notes pour une allocution de Secrétaire d'Etat aux affaires extérieures. **2611**

Participation of CIDA at Man and his World Participation de l'ACDI à Terre des Hommes. **2626**

Presentation of the Canadian report on the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights to the Human Rights Committee Présentation au Comité des droits de l'homme du rapport du Canada sur le pacte international relatif aux droits civils et politiques. **2609**

Proshika. **2640**

Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**

Réflexions sur la politique étrangère du Canada dans les années 80. **2478**

Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

Signing of agreements with Haiti: foreign investment insurance and radio amateur Signature d'accords avec Haiti: assurance-investissement et radioamateur. **2606**

Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**

Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

Tale of an iron snake. **2628**

Télé-coopération dans les Andes péruviennes. **2638**

The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**

The Canadian delegation at the ninth session of the Law of the Sea conference La délégation du Canada à la neuvième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2610**

The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Délégation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**

The Canadian rural community in international development. **2527**

The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**

The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**

The meaning of CIDA's development assistance cutbacks. **2529**

Third World and Canada: People's Food Commission. **2505**

Towards a foreign policy for Canada in the 1980s. **2479**

US Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation. **2369**

Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**

SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**

State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC/ASIE ET PACIFIQUE

AF Bor'ba za agrarnuyu reformu v Afganistane. Struggle for agrarian reform in Afghanistan. **2384**

Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. **2385**

AU Towards a new information order: the South-east Asia-Australia connection. **2280**

BD Proshika. **2640**

BU A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij mezhdyy SRV i streanami Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**

Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. **2386**

CN De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**

De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

Dissemination of scientific information in the People's Republic of China. **2701**

Industrial relations in China: the new line. **2531**

Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. **2387**

FJ The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**

HK Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. **2683**

Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij mezhdyy SRV i streanami Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**

ID A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

Afro-Aziatskaya Islamskaya organizatsiya i Indoneziya. Afro-Asian Islamic organisation and Indonesia. **2389**

Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

Demografische aspekten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, DIY. **2460**

Economic growth and poverty in Southeast Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**

Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**

Indonesian aircraft maintenance facility to get CIDA support L'ACDI contribue à l'instauration de services d'entretien dans un aéroport de l'Indonésie. **2613**

Indonesian students' perceptions of sex roles. **2461**

La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaisiens et atjihais. **2682**

Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**

Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indonesië. Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. **2583**

Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). **2388**

Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**

Sulawesi regional development study: final report. **2585**

The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**

IN Anatomy of a popular science movement: Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad. **2653**

Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**

CENDIT. **2654**

Centre for Development Research and Action, Madras. **2661**

Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad. **2586**

Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**

Crises et modèles macroéconomiques: procédés théoriques de planification indienne. **2724**

Don Bosco Youth Centre, Bangalore. **2662**

Fides Centre - 'Samarpan', Poonthura. **2663**

Frauen: das ueberfluessige Geschlecht. Women: the superfluous sex. **2392**

Goenchea Ramponkarancha Ekvott, Goa. **2664**

India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture. **2614**

India: \$15 million credit for farm improvement Inde: crédit de \$15 millions pour améliorer la production agricole. **2615**

Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. **2665**

Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**

Introducing MFC. **2655**

Kampf gegen die Armen. Fight against the poor. **2393**

Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**

Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**

RDAT notes. **2656**

Rural class conflict: the political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India. **2282**

Rural community health programme, Silvepura. **2645**

School, state, and class in Bombay. **2281**

Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

State trading and preferential trading. **2445**

Story of Seva Mandir: an action-oriented endeavour. **2657**

Sukhomajri: a rural development program in India. **2644**

The catalyst in Kishore Bharati. **2658**

Training local leaders for development (TFD). **2643**

Vigyan Shiksha Kendra: a novel experiment in rural action. **2659**

Vinobaniketan (Nedumangad, Kerala). **2660**

Vocational skills and economic development: an empirical study. **2501**

Women in India: some recent perspectives. **2616**

Women's development and people's participation: an experience among tribals. **2642**

Zhenskoe obrazovanie v sovremennoj Indii. Women's education in contemporary India. **2394**

IR "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsii iranskikh burzhuaznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). **2396**

Der Stand der Agrarforschung in Iran. The state of agricultural research in Iran. **2284**

Die iranische Agrarwirtschaft: ihre Struktur und gegenwaertige Produktion. Iranian agriculture: its structure and present production. **2397**

Ehvoljutsiya kontseptsii i strategii ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**

Les contradictions économiques en Iran. **2283**

- JP** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
 Nauchno-tekhnicheskie svyazi Yaponii s razvivayushchimisya stranami. Japan's scientific and technical links with developing countries. **2398**
 State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**
 The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**
- KH** Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le Canada contribue à la reconstruction du Kampuchea. **2618**
 Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge). **2617**
 Tools for Kampuchean farmers Des outils pour les paysans du Kampuchea. **2619**
- KR** Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**
- LK** A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**
 Agrarian relations in the Kandyan countryside in relation to the concept of extreme social disintegration. **2463**
 Agricultural credit: a case for a clinical examination. **2679**
 Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). **2286**
 Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjugé à un consortium. **2621**
 Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**
 Employment possibilities for persons trained as secretaries, English stenographers and English typists: an estimate of manpower demand. **2332**
 Multi-national corporations: development for whom. **2285**
 Towards an energy policy in Sri Lanka. **2480**
- MY** Economic growth and poverty in Southeast Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
 FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**
 La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**
- Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**
 Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**
 Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
 Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**
 Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**
 Political change in Northern Peninsular Malaysia: the 1978 elections. **2684**
 Razvitie trgovogo-ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij mezhdy SRV i streanami Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**
- NP** Le paysan Limbu: sa maison et ses champs. **2464**
- PG** Die Verwirklichung der Self-Reliance-Strategie in Papua Neu Guinea. The realization of the self-reliance strategy in Papua New Guinea. **2710**
- PH** 1973 comprehensive manpower assessment survey. **2401**
 A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
 Beyond Manila: Philippine rural problems in perspective. **2287**
 Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**
 Development implementation directory. **2693**
 Economic growth and poverty in Southeast Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
 Filippiny: ehnergeticheskaya problema. The Philippines: energy problem. **2400**
 Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines. **2288**
 Framework plan: volume 2. **2587**
 Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen. Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. **2712**
 Manila: towards the city of man. **2336**
 Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
 NEDA report on the economy, 1975. **2289**
 Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**

- Northern Mindanao profile: a handbook of basic statistical information. **2326**
 Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**
 Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. **2588**
 Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. **2589**
 Project package: volume 2. **2590**
 Project proposals: volume 3. **2591**
 Regional development goals, objectives and policies: volume 2. **2570**
 Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. **2571**
 Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. **2572**
 Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**
 Regional research and studies: volume 6. **2574**
 Samar: a strategy for development: volume 2. **2592**
 Situation report: volume 1. **2593**
 Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2465**
 Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. **2290**
 Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2466**
 Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2467**
 Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2468**
 The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines. **2291**
 The Filipino woman as manpower: the image and the empirical reality. **2711**
 The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**
- PK** Afghan refugees in Pakistan: Canadian contribution to UNHCR Réfugiés afghans au Pakistan: contribution du Canada au HCR. **2622**
 Ehvol'yutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ekonomike Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. **2403**
 Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. **2402**
 Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**
 Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pograničnojprovintsii Pakistana. Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan. **2470**
- SG** Inostrannyj kapital i promyshlennoe razvitie Singapura. Foreign capital and Singapore's industrial development. **2405**
 Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**
- TH** Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. **2481**
 Prostitutiontourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**
 Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. **2327**
- VN** Razvitie torgovo-ekonomicheskikh otnoshenij mezhdyy SRV i streanami Yugo-Vostochnoy Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**
- XW WEST ASIA/ASIE OCCIDENTALE**
- IQ** Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**
 Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**
- JO** Development and its effect on Jordan's society. **2410**
- SA** Financial infrastructure of Saudi Arabia. **2293**
 Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**
 Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. **2414**
- SY** Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**
- YD** Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Respubliki Yemen. Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. **2412**
 Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. **2414**
- YE** Die Entwicklung der administrativen Gliederung und der Verwaltungszentren in der Arabischen Republik Jemen (Nordjemen). The development of the administrative organization in the Arab Republic of Yemen (North Yemen). **2413**
 Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. **2414**

Institution Index/Index par institution

XA AFRICA/AFRIQUE

- DZ** Algérie. Commission nationale de la révolution agraire **2518**
- EG** American University in Cairo, Cairo **2226**
- HV** Centre voltaïque de la recherche scientifique, Ouagadougou **2227**
- MA** Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative **2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240**
 Maroc. Ministère de l'enseignement primaire et secondaire **2241**
 Maroc. Ministère de l'enseignement supérieur **2242**
 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur **2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2319, 2320, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568**
 Maroc. Ministère de la justice **2269**
 Maroc. Ministère de la santé publique **2270**
 Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie **2271**
 Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional **2272, 2705**
- NG** National Museum, Lagos **2699**
 University of Lagos, Lagos **2727**
- SN** Institut africain de développement économique et de planification, Dakar **2345**
- TZ** University of Dar es Salaam, Dar es Salaam **2362**
- ZM** United Nations Institute for Namibia, Lusaka **2339**
- ### XE EUROPE
- BE** Boerenbond, Leuven **2471**
 Stichting Aangepaste Technologie Ontwikkelingslanden, Leuven **2296**
 Université de Liège, Liège **2281**
- CH** Association for the Development of African Urbanism and Architecture, Versoix **2597**
 Hochschule St. Gallen, St. Gallen **2430**
 Neue Zuercher Zeitung, Zuerich **2434**
 Prognos Aktiengesellschaft, Basel **2366**
 UNCTAD, Genève **2307**

- DE** Aktionsgemeinschaft Solidarische Welt, Berlin-West **2391**
 Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut fuer Kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung, Freiburg **2355**
 Auswaertiges Amt, Bonn **2582**
 Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel **2452**
 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Sonnenenergie, Muenchen **2484**
 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn **2668, 2703, 2708**
 Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bad Honnef **2441**
 Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn **2475, 2487, 2648**
 Deutscher Entwicklungsdienst, Berlin-West **2485**
 Deutsches Orient-Institut, Hamburg **2414**
 Dienste in Uebersee, Stuttgart **2710**
 Entwicklungspolitische-Korrespondenz, Hamburg **2301**
 Frankfurter Rundschau, Frankfurt am Main **2707**
 Freie Universitaet Berlin, Berlin-West **2515, 2581**
 Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn **2347, 2348, 2349**
 Georg-August-Universitaet zu Goettingen, Goettingen **2397, 2524, 2733**
 Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium der Finanzen **2440**
 Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Ernaehrung, Landwirtschaft, und Forsten **2532**
 Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Forschung und Technologie **2533**
 Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit **2417, 2499, 2523**
 HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Hamburg **2429**
 Institut fuer Geographie, Erlangen **2413**
 Institut fuer Strukturforchung und Planung GmbH, Bad Homburg v.d.H. **2718**
 Johann Wolfgang Goethe Universitaet Frankfurt, Frankfurt am Main **2735**
 Johannes Gutenberg-Universitaet Mainz, Mainz **2577**
 Justus Liebig-Universitaet Giessen, Giessen **2712**
 Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitaet Muenchen, Muenchen **2356**
 Marplan-Toepper-Institut fuer Marketing und Wirtschaftsfoerderung **2666**
 Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands, Bonn **2364**
 Suddeutsche Zeitung, Stuttgart **2373, 2376**
 Technische Universitaet Berlin, Berlin **2317**
 Universitaet Bremen, Bremen **2736**
 Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg **2537**
 Universitaet Konstanz, Konstanz **2443, 2728**
- DK** Koebenhavns Universitet, Koebenhavn **2722**

FR Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales, Paris **2464**
 Institut de recherches et d'applications des méthodes de développement, Paris **2721**
 OCDE, Paris **2442**
 Université de Montpellier I, Montpellier **2331**
 Université de Strasbourg I, Strasbourg **2433**

GB University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton **2719**

IT FAO, Roma **2338**

NL De Horstink, Amersfoort **2274**
 Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam **2359**
 Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland, Leusden **2641**
 Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg **2352, 2448**
 Indonesië Werkgroep Utrecht, Utrecht **2678**
 Instituut voor Maatschappij-Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek in Ontwikkelingslanden, Den Haag **2695**
 Internationaal Agrarisch Centrum, Wageningen **2447**
 Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag **2493**
 Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen **2372, 2444**
 Komité Indonesia, Amsterdam **2678**
 Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam **2273, 2325**
 Konsumenten Kontakt, Rijswijk **2420**
 Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen **2299, 2334, 2360**
 Landelijk Overleg Grondraden, Amsterdam **2678**
 Netherlands, Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken **2222, 2494, 2500, 2511**
 Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden **2361, 2390**
 Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht **2367, 2428, 2460**
 Stichting Geweldloze Weerbaarheid, Zwolle **2286**
 Stichting Onderzoek Wereldvoedselvoorziening, Wageningen **2335**
 Technische Hogeschool Twente, Enschede **2680**
 Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam **2383, 2462**
 Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam **2579**
 Vrouwen Opleiding en Training, Amsterdam **2451**

SU Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva **2275, 2294, 2297, 2304, 2311, 2384, 2385, 2388, 2395, 2396, 2402, 2426, 2454**
 Institut mirovoj ehkonomiki i mezh-dunarodnyh otnoshenij, Moskva **2449**
 Institut vseobshchej istorii, Moskva **2310**
 Institute of Africa, Moskva **2223, 2312, 2350, 2357, 2363**
 Moskovskij gosudarstvennyj institut mezh-dunarodnyh otnoshenij, Moskva **2309**

Universitet druzhby narodov im P. Lumumby, Moskva **2343**

XL LATIN AMERICA/AMERIQUE LATINE

BR Center for Studies of Contemporary Culture, Sao Paulo **2375**

TT ECLA. Office for the Caribbean, Port of Spain **2700**

XN NORTH AMERICA/AMERIQUE DU NORD

CA ACDI, Ottawa **2638, 2726**
 Ampersand Productions, Ottawa **2628**
 Brandon University, Brandon, Man. **2455**
 Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa **2691**
 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs **2514, 2536, 2575, 2594, 2606, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2617, 2622, 2623, 2624**
 Canada. Dept. of National Health and Welfare **2512**
 Canada. Dept. of the Environment **2491**
 Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures **2528, 2620**
 Canada. Parlement. Chambre des Communes **2478**
 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons **2479, 2502, 2525, 2526, 2652**
 Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa **2503, 2504, 2505, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2512, 2513**
 Canadian Executive Service Overseas, Montreal. Que. **2637**
 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa **2506, 2630, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2647**
 CARE of Canada, Ottawa **2504**
 Carleton University, Ottawa **2530, 2578**
 CIDA, Ottawa **2491, 2595, 2596, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2607, 2608, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2618, 2619, 2621, 2625, 2626, 2629, 2639, 2667, 2690, 2717**
 CRDI, Ottawa **2353, 2698, 2732**
 Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. **2228, 2340, 2344, 2516, 2671, 2720, 2722**
 Economic Council of Canada, Ottawa **2725**
 IDRC, Ottawa **2354, 2416, 2423, 2472, 2503, 2689, 2694, 2697, 2700, 2701, 2702**
 Latin American Working Group, Toronto, Ont. **2672**
 MATCH - International Centre, Ottawa **2513**
 McGill University, Montreal, Que. **2302, 2329, 2508, 2671**
 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. **2473, 2481**
 North South Institute, Ottawa **2529**
 Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. **2321**
 Science Council of Canada, Ottawa **2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2512, 2513, 2709**

- Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, Montreal, Que. **2696**
 Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. **2516**
 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. **2333, 2507, 2704, 2706**
 Tanzania. High Commission (Canada) **2687**
 Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa **2221, 2305, 2331, 2345, 2346, 2371, 2518, 2724, 2726**
 Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. **2220, 2228, 2300**
 Université Laval, Québec, Qué. **2276, 2277, 2323, 2580, 2682**
 University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. **2328, 2474**
 University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. **2279, 2435, 2585, 2677, 2684**
 University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. **2669**
 University of Ottawa, Ottawa **2280, 2293, 2338, 2339, 2381, 2436, 2472, 2490, 2649, 2670, 2687, 2719, 2723**
 University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. **2675, 2676, 2683**
 University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. **2324, 2340, 2461, 2670, 2720**
 University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. **2291**
 World University Service of Canada, Ottawa **2509**
 York University, Toronto, Ont. **2282, 2298, 2476**
- US** IBRD, Washington, D.C. **2510, 2649**
 Inter-American Development Bank, Washington, D.C. **2700**
 New York University, New York, N.Y. **2318**
 Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Mich. **2501**
 PNUD, New York, N.Y. **2221**
 State University of New York, Binghamton, N.Y. **2327**
 UN, New York, N.Y. **2538**
 University of California, Irvine, Calif. **2616**
 University of Missouri, St. Louis, Mo. **2729**
- XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC/ASIE ET PACIFIQUE**
- AU** Australian National University, Canberra **2688**
 University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Brisbane **2531**
- FJ** Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften im Pazifik **2627**
- ID** Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya **2583**
- IL** Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jerusalem **2445**
- IN** Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha **2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660**
 Socio-Religious Centre, Calicut **2643**
- LK** Sri Lanka Social Scientists Association, Colombo **2285, 2399, 2463**
 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning **2480**
 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation **2332**
- PH** National Media Production Center, Manila **2336**
 Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research, Los Baños **2692**
 Philippines. Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources **2469**
 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications **2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593**
 Philippines. National Census and Statistics Office **2288**
 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority **2289, 2290, 2326, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574**
 Philippines. National Manpower and Youth Council **2401**
 Presidential Regional Officers for Development and the Association of Regional Executives, Baguio City **2693**
 Silliman University, Dumaguete City **2465, 2466, 2467, 2468**
 University of the Philippines, Los Baños **2287, 2711**
- PK** Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad **2438**
- XW WEST ASIA/ASIE OCCIDENTALE**
- IQ** Iraq. Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research **2292**
- JO** University of Amman, Amman **2410**

Author Index/Index par auteur

- Abdelaziz, M. 2518
 Abdul-Wahab, H.M.S. 2292
 Abiodun, A.A. 2691
 Abu Jaber, K.S. 2410
 Aleksandrov, Yu.G. 2294
 Aleksandrovskaya, L. 2337
 Alieva, A.A. 2368
 Alschuler, L.R. 2723
 Amesse, F. 2681
 Amit, H.R. 2507, 2704, 2706
 Andriasyan, R.N. 2415
 Andresen, M. 2640
 Andriesse, J.P. 2325
 Arabadzhyan, A.Z. 2395
 Arkhipov, V.Ya. 2400
 Arnold, G. 2666
 Artem'ev, P. 2387
- Badouin, R. 2331
 Baldus, R.D. 2714
 Bantje, H.F.W. 2362, 2631
 Barker, J. 2670
 Baud, I. 2361
 Beazer, W.F. 2295
 Bechtel, R.M. 2416
 Belokrenitskij, V.Ya. 2402
 Bellur, V.V. 2501
 Bene, J.G. 2472
 Bérubé, L. 2636, 2637
 Bierwirth, G. 2482
 Bird, R.M. 2725
 Birk, M. 2379
 Blanchet, G. 2726
 Boell, W. 2417
 Bolle, W. 2367
 Bonte-Friedheim, C. 2338
 Bosse, P. 2483
 Bossel, U. 2484
 Bovenkerk, F. 2367
 Bragina, E.A. 2418
 Brandt, W. 2364
 Breuning-van Leeuwen, E. 2367
 Broadbent, K.P. 2701
 Bruchhaus, E.-M. 2419
 Bruijn, E.J. 2680
 Bruseker, U. 2420
 Buchignani, N. 2328
 Buelens, H. 2471
 Bulavin, N.M. 2365
 Bulteel, P. 2296
 Buringh, P. 2334, 2335
- Calvez, D.S. 2469
 Castillo, G.T. 2287, 2711
 Chambers, R. 2719
 Chernovskaya, V.V. 2424
 Chirkin, V.E. 2297
 Christoffersen, L.E. 2649
 Chuntulov, A.V. 2309
- Cooperstock, H. 2720
 Coulibaly, S. 2227
 Craig, J.G. 2298
 Craig, R.B. 2369
- d'Ombraïn, G.L. 2329
 Daniels, D. 2503
 Daugherty, H.E. 2476, 2477
 Dauth, J. 2646
 Davydov, A.D. 2384
 De Koninck, R. 2323
 de la Rosa Castañeda, H. 2651
 De Silva, M.D. 2679
 Demas, W.G. 2421
 Deng, P.L. 2500
 Denis, J.E. 2220
 Denis, P.Y. 2276
 Dijk, H. van 2367
 Djao, A.W. 2683
 Dlin, N.A. 2422
 Dmitriev, E. 2407
 Doku, E.B. 2685
 Doo Kingué, M. 2221
 dos Santos, T. 2673
 Driel, P. van 2299
 Dudley, L. 2300
 Duelfer, E. 2714
 Dulleman, M. van 2674
- Edwardson, W. 2423
 El-Messiri Nadim, N. 2226
 Engels, B. 2522
 English, H.E. 2578
 Ertle, D. 2485
 Evers, B. 2361
- Faber, G. 2579
 Fapohunda, O.J. 2727
 Feeny, D. 2481
 Fernando, G.B.A. 2480
 Fletcher, H.F. 2476, 2477
 Fletcher, M.D. 2531
 Fleury, J.M. 2353, 2354, 2689
 Floor, W.M. 2222
 Forrest, R.S. 2423
 Fridman, L.A. 2424
 Fritz, G. 2486
- Gaikhorst, L. 2274
 Gall, N. 2374
 Gankovskij, Yu.V. 2470
 Geingob, H.G. 2339
 Genné, M. 2724
 Gentil, D. 2721
 Gerdes, U. 2425
 Gertler, M. 2508
 Gleave, A.P. 2527
 Gnevushev, N.A. 2426
 Gordon, J.K. 2702
 Grabisch, W.A.F. 2532

- Gregory, J.W. 2227, 2228
 Gromyko, A.A. 2223, 2357
 Groosman, A.J.A. 2448
 Groot, G. de 2361
 Grundmann, H.E. 2366
 Gunasinghe, N. 2463
 Gurevich, N.M. 2385
- Hainsworth, G.B. 2279, 2677
 Halpin, R.R. 2514
 Halliday, F. 2283
 Hamilton, A. 2509
 Hartman, M. 2274
 Harts-Broekhuis, A. 2460
 Hauff, V. 2533
 Hawes, F. 2584
 Heard, K.A. 2344
 Heemst, H.D.J. van 2334
 Helman, A. 2278
 Helleiner, G.K. 2340, 2427
 Henin, C. 2293
 Higgins, J.D. 2280
 Hoehfeld, V. 2413
 Hoek, B. van den 2500
 Hoetjes, B.J.S. 2390
 Hofmeier, R. 2534
 Holtz, U. 2523
 Hommes, E.W. 2428
 Howard, R. 2473
 Hunck, J.M. 2535
- Ibáñez, A.F. 2378
 Ignatenko, A.A. 2408
 Illarionov, N.S. 2341
 Illarionov, S.I. 2403
 Illy, H.F. 2355
 Iordanskij, V.B. 2342
 Israel, M. 2696
- Jacomy-Millette, A. 2580
 Jansma, L.G. 2497
 Jeanneret-Grosjean, C.A. 2476, 2477
 Jessurun, C.M.A. 2372
 Johnson, C. 2302
 Johnson, M. 2630
 Jorgensen, J.J. 2671
 Josefowitz, N. 2461
- Kaam, B. van 2330
 Kantowsy, D. 2728
 Kazyukov, A.D. 2415
 Kealey, D.J. 2584
 Kebschull, D. 2429
 Ker, A.D.R. 2697
 Keulemans, N.C. 2641
 Keulen, A. van 2274
 Khazanov, A.M. 2275
 Kines, T. 2504
 Kloewer, G.G. 2348, 2349
 Klyashtorina, V.B. 2396
 Knirsch, P. 2581
 Koesnoe, M. 2583
 Konings, P.J.J. 2352
- Kopisch-Obuch, F.-W. 2715
 Korale, R.B.M. 2332
 Korte, R. 2668
 Koszinowski, T. 2414
 Kotzsch, L.A. 2487
 Kranz, J. 2712
 Krings, T. 2650
 Krishnamurti, V. 2391
 Krueger, U. 2377
 Kruse, W. 2488
 Kuehn, R. 2515
 Kueng, E. 2430
 Kulik, S.F. 2521
 Kuranchie, P.A. 2474
 Kurzanov, V.N. 2405
 Kutsenkov, A.A. 2303
 Kyamilev, E.Kh. 2388
- Labelle, Y. 2277
 Lakshman, W.D. 2285, 2399
 Lefrançois, P.C. 2681
 Lele, U. 2510
 Lenz, I. 2380
 Leonard, K. 2616
 Lerkovskij, A.I. 2304
 Levy, B. 2305
 Lewerenz, C. 2431
 Leys, R. 2722
 Liaw, H.H.C. 2469
 Ligteringen, B. 2432
 Lindsey, J.K. 2281
 Lopatov, V.V. 2223
 Lopes, J.L. 2433
 Lukumbuzya, M. 2687
- Madiath, Anthya 2642
 Marquardt, R. 2505
 Martin, J.R. 2729
 Mathew, Jose 2643
 Matthies, V. 2489
 Matzke, O. 2434
 Mazyrin, V.M. 2406
 McGee, T. 2435
 McLaughlin, D. 2322
 McMaster, C. 2629
 Meertens, D. 2457, 2458, 2459
 Mehmet, O. 2381, 2436, 2490
 Mehner, H. 2397
 Mel'nikov, A.T. 2398
 Mennen, H.J.M. 2273
 Mies, M. 2392, 2393
 Milenky, E.S. 2576
 Miles, S. 2491
 Milne, R.S. 2684
 Moises, J.A. 2375
 Mols, M. 2577
 Mooney, P.R. 2306
 Moore, S. 2640
 Moskalenko, V.N. 2402
 Mueller, J. 2648
 Mueller, M. 2437
 Mullick, M.A.H. 2438
 Myrdal, G. 2439

Naegel, L. 2713, 2716
 Nemanov, S.P. 2343
 Netter, K. 2307
 Neuhoﬀ, H.-P. 2492, 2730, 2731
 Nieuwenhuijze, C.A.O. van 2493
 Nieuwenhuis, M. 2494
 Nukhovich, E.S. 2308

Odimuko, C.L. 2321
 Okuda, K. 2516
 Onken, A. 2495
 Onwuzolum, E.C. 2699
 Opelanio, C.T. 2469

Palte-Gooszen, H. 2460
 Piché, V. 2227
 Pilgrim, J.W. 2685
 Poulin, M. 2690
 Premaratne, I. 2679
 Pronk, J.P. 2511
 Pyatnenkov, V.M. 2309

Racine, L. 2717
 Rakovskij, N.C. 2519
 Rehm, H. 2440
 Reij, C. 2494
 Rey, R. 2707
 Richter, M. 2441
 Riley, N. 2704
 Ripken, P. 2517
 Rix, A.G. 2688
 Robben, W. 2286
 Roche, D. 2478, 2479
 Rogoﬀ, E. 2371
 Römer, R.A. 2456
 Rosskamp, R. 2708
 Rouﬀignat, J. 2682
 Rozaliev, Yu.N. 2310
 Ryabova, I.A. 2382

Sabourin, L. 2442
 Sagant, P. 2464
 Sagasti, F. 2732
 Sankar, T.L. 2480
 Sauer, P. 2496
 Sautter, H. 2733
 Schall, R. 2686
 Schlette, R. 2475
 Schoorl, J.W. 2494
 Schwefel, D. 2730, 2734
 Seckler, David 2644
 Seelow, F. 2515
 Seitz, K. 2582
 Sen, F. 2370
 Senghaas, D. 2735
 Shagal', V.Eh. 2409
 Shauro, E.A. 2358
 Shaw, T.M. 2344
 Shevelev, E.M. 2386
 Shirkie, R. 2698
 Shirokov, G.K. 2275, 2311
 Shrivastava, V. 2324

Shute, J.C.M. 2669
 Simonis, G. 2443
 Slomp, J. 2444
 Sluimers, L. 2383
 Smirnov, G.V. 2312
 Sow, S. 2345
 Spatzker, M. 2348
 Stadel, C. 2455
 Stahn, E. 2627
 Starushenko, G.B. 2224
 Steckle, J. 2512
 Steeves, J.S. 2675, 2676
 Stol, A. 2351
 Streefkerk, H. 2462
 Stubbs, R. 2333
 Sychev, V.F. 2389

Tanguay, J.F. 2528, 2536
 Tayebi, K. 2284
 Teilhet-Waldorf, S. 2327
 Tetzlaff, R. 2537
 Tharamangalam, J. 2282
 Thede, N. 2225, 2520
 Thomson, S. 2709
 Thornley, A. 2639
 Tibi, B. 2524
 Tieleman, H.J. 2494
 Tovas, A. 2445
 Tschakert, H. 2703
 Turner, M.A. 2369

Ul'yanovskij, R.A. 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316
 Upton, B. 2632, 2638
 Ural'skij, A. 2404

Vakhrushev, V.V. 2446
 Valkonet-Freeman, M. 2367
 Vautherin, J. 2597
 Veenman, J. 2497
 Veit, W. 2347
 Venema, L.B. 2360
 Verhagen, M.H.M. 2447
 Villarino, L.C. 2469
 Vingerthoets, J.W.A. 2448
 Vinokurov, Yu.N. 2363
 Vishnya, G.F. 2449
 Vlaanderen, H. van 2274
 Vogel, S. 2423
 von Blanckenburg, P. 2317
 von Conta, M. 2373, 2376
 von Gnielinski, S. 2356
 von Ruckteschell, I. 2538
 von Stockhausen, J. 2718
 von Werlhof, C. 2450
 Vorob'ev, V.P. 2412

Wagenmans, W. 2361
 Walmsley, N. 2513
 Walter, I. 2318
 Weber, A. 2452
 Wehrmann, L. 2713
 Welter, R. 2710

Wertheim, W.F. **2453**
Weyers, H. **2498**
Wieland, T. **2715**
Wilson, B. **2506**
Wohlmuth, K. **2736**
Wood, B. **2529**
Wuestermann, H.P. **2499**
Wurfel, D. **2291**

Yaciuk, G. **2423**

Yaginuma, M. **2530**
Yakovlev, A.I. **2411**
Ysaev, V.A. **2454**
Yurlova, E.S. **2394**

Zanen, S. **2500**
Zein, K.M. **2359**
Zevenbergen, W. **2494**
Zvereva, L.S. **2350**

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques

Global	XZ	Global
Africa	XA	Afrique
Angola	AO	Angola
Burundi	BI	Burundi
Benin	BJ	Bénin
Botswana	BW	Botswana
Central African Republic	CF	Centrafricaine, République
Congo	CG	Congo
Ivory Coast	CI	Côte-d'Ivoire
Cameroon	CM	Cameroun
Cape Verde	CV	Cap-Vert
Djibouti	DJ	Djibouti
Algeria	DZ	Algérie
Egypt	EG	Egypte
Western Sahara	EH	Sahara Occidental
Ethiopia	ET	Ethiopie
Gabon	GA	Gabon
Ghana	GH	Ghana
Gambia	GM	Gambie
Guinea	GN	Guinée
Equatorial Guinea	GQ	Guinée Equatoriale
Guinea-Bissau	GW	Guinée-Bissau
Upper Volta	HV	Haute-Volta
Kenya	KE	Kenya
Comoros	KM	Comores
Liberia	LR	Libéria
Lesotho	LS	Lesotho
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	Libyenne, République Arabe
Morocco	MA	Maroc
Madagascar	MG	Madagascar
Mali	ML	Mali
Mauritania	MR	Mauritanie
Mauritius	MU	Maurice
Malawi	MW	Malawi
Mozambique	MZ	Mozambique
Namibia	NA	Namibie
Niger	NE	Niger
Nigeria	NG	Nigeria
Reunion	RE	Réunion
Rwanda	RW	Rwanda
Seychelles	SC	Seychelles
Sudan	SD	Soudan
Sierra Leone	SL	Sierra Leone
Senegal	SN	Sénégal
Somalia	SO	Somalie
Sao Tome and Principe	ST	Sao Tomé-et-Principe
Swaziland	SZ	Swaziland
Chad	TD	Tchad
Togo	TG	Togo
Tunisia	TN	Tunisie
Tanzania	TZ	Tanzanie
Uganda	UG	Ouganda
South Africa	ZA	Afrique du Sud
Zambia	ZM	Zambie
Zaire	ZR	Zaïre
Zimbabwe	ZW	Zimbabwe
Europe	XE	Europe
Andorra	AD	Andorre
Albania	AL	Albanie
Austria	AT	Autriche
Belgium	BE	Belgique
Bulgaria	BG	Bulgarie

Byelorussian SSR	BY	Biélorussie
Switzerland	CH	Suisse
Czechoslovakia	CS	Tchécoslovaquie
Cyprus	CY	Chypre
German Democratic Republic	DD	Allemande, République Démocratique
Germany, Federal Republic of	DE	Allemagne, République Fédérale d'
Denmark	DK	Danemark
Spain	ES	Espagne
Finland	FI	Finlande
Faroe Islands	FO	Féroé, Iles
France	FR	France
United Kingdom	GB	Royaume-Uni
Gibraltar	GI	Gibraltar
Greenland	GL	Groënland
Greece	GR	Grèce
Hungary	HU	Hongrie
Ireland	IE	Irlande
Iceland	IS	Islande
Italy	IT	Italie
Liechtenstein	LI	Liechtenstein
Luxembourg	LU	Luxembourg
Monaco	MC	Monaco
Malta	MT	Malte
Netherlands	NL	Pays-Bas
Norway	NO	Norvège
Poland	PL	Pologne
Portugal	PT	Portugal
Romania	RO	Roumanie
Sweden	SE	Suède
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	SJ	Svalbard et Jan Mayen, Iles
San Marino	SM	Saint-Marin
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	SU	Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques
Turkey	TR	Turquie
Ukrainian SSR	UA	Ukraine
Vatican City State	VA	Vatican
Yugoslavia	YU	Yougoslavie
Latin America and Caribbean	XL	Amérique Latine et Antilles
Antigua	AG	Antigua
Netherlands Antilles	AN	Antilles Néerlandaises
Argentina	AR	Argentine
Barbados	BB	Barbade
Bolivia	BO	Bolivie
Brazil	BR	Brésil
Bahamas	BS	Bahamas
Belize	BZ	Belize
Chile	CL	Chili
Colombia	CO	Colombie
Costa Rica	CR	Costa Rica
Cuba	CU	Cuba
Dominica	DM	Dominique
Dominican Republic	DO	Dominicaine, République
Ecuador	EC	Equateur
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	Falkland, Iles (Malvinas)
Grenada	GD	Grenade
French Guiana	GF	Guyane Française
Guadeloupe	GP	Guadeloupe
Guatemala	GT	Guatemala
Guyana	GY	Guyane
Honduras	HN	Honduras
Haiti	HT	Haïti
Jamaica	JM	Jamaïque
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	KN	Saint-Kitts et Nièves et Anguilla
Cayman Islands	KY	Cayman, Iles

St. Lucia.....	LC	Sainte-Lucie
Martinique.....	MQ	Martinique
Montserrat.....	MS	Montserrat
Mexico.....	MX	Mexique
Nicaragua.....	NI	Nicaragua
Panama.....	PA	Panama
Peru.....	PE	Pérou
Puerto Rico.....	PR	Porto Rico
Paraguay.....	PY	Paraguay
Panama Canal Zone.....	PZ	Panama, Zone du Canal de
Surinam.....	SR	Surinam
El Salvador.....	SV	El Salvador
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	TC	Turks et Caicos, Îles
Trinidad and Tobago.....	TT	Trinité et Tobago
Uruguay.....	UY	Uruguay
St. Vincent.....	VC	Saint-Vincent
Venezuela.....	VE	Vénézuëla
British Virgin Islands.....	VG	Vierges Britanniques, Îles
North America.....	XN	Amérique du Nord
Bermuda.....	BM	Bermudes
Canada.....	CA	Canada
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	PM	Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
United States.....	US	Etats-Unis
Asia and Pacific.....	XP	Asie et Pacifique
Afghanistan.....	AF	Afghanistan
American Samoa.....	AS	Samoa Américaines
Australia.....	AU	Australie
Bangladesh.....	BD	Bangladesh
Brunei.....	BN	Brunei
Bhutan.....	BT	Bhoutan
Burma.....	BU	Birmanie
Cocos (Keeling) Islands.....	CC	Cocos (Keeling), Îles
Cook Islands.....	CK	Cook, Îles
China.....	CN	Chine
Canton and Enderbury Islands.....	CT	Canton et Enderbury, Îles
Christmas Island.....	CX	Christmas, Île
Fiji.....	FJ	Fidji
Guam.....	GU	Guam
Hong Kong.....	HK	Hong-Kong
Heard and McDonald Islands.....	HM	Heard et MacDonald, Îles
Indonesia.....	ID	Indonésie
Israel.....	IL	Israël
India.....	IN	Inde
British Indian Ocean Territory.....	IO	Océan Indien, Territoire Britannique de l'
Iran.....	IR	Iran
Japan.....	JP	Japon
Johnston Island.....	JT	Johnston, Île
Kampuchea, Democratic.....	KH	Kampuchéa Démocratique
Kiribati.....	KI	Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of.....	KP	Corée, République Populaire Démocratique de
Korea, Republic of.....	KR	Corée, République de
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	LA	Lao, République Démocratique Populaire
Sri Lanka.....	LK	Sri Lanka
Midway Islands.....	MI	Midway, Îles
Mongolia.....	MN	Mongolie
Macao.....	MO	Macao
Maldives.....	MV	Maldives
Malaysia.....	MY	Malaisie
New Caledonia.....	NC	Nouvelle-Calédonie
Norfolk Island.....	NF	Norfolk, Île
Nepal.....	NP	Népal
Nauru.....	NR	Nauru
Niue Island.....	NU	Niue, Île

New Zealand	NZ	.....Nouvelle-Zélande
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)	PC	.....Micronésie
French Polynesia	PF	.....Polynésie Française
Papua New Guinea	PG	.....Papouasie et Nouvelle-Guinée
Philippines	PH	.....Philippines
Pakistan	PK	.....Pakistan
Pitcairn Islands	PN	.....Pitcairn
United States Misc. Pacific Islands	PU	.....Pacifique, Iles du
Solomon Islands	SB	.....Salomon, Iles
Singapore	SG	.....Singapour
Thailand	TH	.....Thaïlande
Tokelau	TK	.....Tokélaou
Tonga	TO	.....Tonga
Eastern Timor	TP	.....Timor Oriental
Tuvalu	TV	.....Tuvalu
Taiwan	TW	.....Taiwan
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	VN	.....Vietnam, République Socialiste du
Vanuatu	VU	.....Vanuatu
Wallis and Futuna Islands	WF	.....Wallis et Futuna, Iles
Wake Island	WK	.....Wake, Ile de
Samoa	WS	.....Samoa
West Asia	XW	.....Asie Occidentale
United Arab Emirates	AE	.....Emirats Arabes Unis
Bahrain	BH	.....Bahrein
Iraq	IQ	.....Irak
Jordan	JO	.....Jordanie
Kuwait	KW	.....Koweït
Lebanon	LB	.....Liban
Neutral Zone	NT	.....Zone Neutre
Oman	OM	.....Oman
Qatar	QA	.....Qatar
Saudi Arabia	SA	.....Arabie Saoudite
Syrian Arab Republic	SY	.....Syrienne, République Arabe
Yemen, Democratic	YD	.....Yémen, Démocratique
Yemen	YE	.....Yémen

